_	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 34		
	1 agc 20		1 450 21
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
2	• • •	2	
3		3	on the couch.
4		4	Q. What did Anne Marie say to you?
5	Q. She confided in you?	5	
6	A. Yes.	6	just a friend of mine from work, they know each other
. 7	Q. What kinds of things did she share with you,	7	from work somehow, Capano dealt with the Governor's
8	just general topics?	8	office through work and Annie was the Governor's
9	A. Relationships with boyfriends, future plans,	9	scheduler, so maybe she received the phone calls,
10	her career, problems that she may be experiencing the	10	intercept phone calls.
11	day of. Just hopes and dreams and just girly chit chat.	11	Q. Would it be fair to say that you were not too
12	Q. Do you know the defendant, Tom Capano?	12	happy that he had been over?
13	A. I do.	13	A. Yeah. My first impression I thought it was odd
14	Q. When did you meet him first?	14	and I wasn't very happy that a married man with children
15	A. When I personally met him was in my house when	15	was at our house with her.
16	Annie was a roommate, so it must have been in '92, the	16	Q. Did you tell Anne Marie that you felt that way?
17	first year that she moved in. I believe it was the fall	17	A. Yes. And maybe not that night, soon after I
18	of '92.	18	confronted her and I asked her is there a relationship
19	Q. Fall of '92? When did she move in with you?	19	with him and she denied it, she said no there is not, we
20	A. Oh, sorry. Yes, okay, she moved in December of	20	are just friends.
21	'92, so it was the following fall which would have been	21	Q. Did you ever see him again at your house?
22	'93.	22	A. I didn't see him at the house. My roommate
23	Q. So this is the fall of '93. Do you recall this	23	did, Braunlin.
	Page 210		Page 212
1	incident when you first met him?	1	Q. Was it your understanding that he continued to
2	A.I do.	2	come over to your house for awhile?
3	Q. Would you describe what happened, that you	3	A. Yes. Three or four times, I recollect, from
4	observed?	4	either my roommate or even Annie may have mentioned that
5	A. I was coming home from the gym and it was	5	he was there.
6	approximately 7:00, 8:00 at night and I walked into the	6	Q. Do you know why he stopped coming over?
7	first room, which is the family room dining room,	7	A. No.
8	sorry, living room. And he was there and they were on	8	Q. Did you ever know before June 27, 1996 that
9	the couch and they were drinking a bottle of red wine	9	Anne Marie Fahey had had an affair with Tom Capano?
10	and they were kind of situated facing each other,	10	A. No, I did not.
11	shoulder to shoulder type thing. I just felt that	11	Q. You opened your coffee shop when?
12	something was going on. I just thought it was unusual	12	A. August of '95? I said that in a question.
	that he was there. It was a weeknight, it was a work		그는 그는 그는 이번 구입을 하는 것이 되었다. 그는 그 일반에 가장 그리고 있는데 그렇게 되었다. 하는 것이
13		13	August of '95.
14	night and they were drinking a bottle of wine, it was	14	Q. During that summer of '95 did and Annie talk
15	relatively early, so I just thought it was odd for him	15	about Tom Capano at all?
16	to be there. That was the first time that I met him.	16	A. We did. She spoke of him on several occasions
17	Q. Did you talk with Anne Marie about him that	17	and he helped me incorporate the business, some legal
18	night or shortly thereafter?	18	work that had to be done. And when I was talking to
19	A. Yes. After he left I questioned why he was	19	Annie about some of the things I wasn't really sure to
20	there. Because I heard her speak of him before, I had	20	do with a business, and I guess she was already talking
21	never met him, but I knew he was married, I knew he was	21	to Capano about it, and she offered him to help me and
22	significantly older than her and I just said to myself	22	thought it would be good idea that he came down to the
23	and my roommate and Annie why is he here? Why are you	23	store and we could sit and talk and get some of this
			Page 209 - Page 212

	_	Cond		
	-	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documթղթե 30	3	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 2 of 40 Page 215
	1	legal work done. There wasn't a lot of legal work, it	1	a little odd a little invasion of my privacy. But I
	2	was just incorporating the business.	2	just said I knew I didn't want him to but blew it off
	3	Q. He did help you with that, correct?	3	and nothing was said from there.
	4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Who was your first customer at Java Jack's when
	5	Q. Did he charge you for that?	5	you opened?
	6	A. Yeah. Charged me the fee to have the papers	6	A. Capano wanted to be. I think it actually was
	7	filed, which is a general fee, so I don't think it was	7	the day before we ever officially opened, but he
	8	anything additional.	8	purchased a beverage and he was the first customer rung
	9	Q. He didn't charge you for his own time?	9	up on the register.
	10	A. No.	10	Q. Whose idea was that?
	11	Q. Did he ever take you out to lunch?	11	A. His.
	12	A. Yes, he did.	12	Q. He asked you about it?
	13	Q. Where did he take you?	13	A. Yes. He was adamant about it. He wanted to be
	14	A. Two times we went out to lunch. Again, the	14	the first customer.
	15	reasons were to discuss the business, to help me with	15	Q. And during the first couple of months during
	16	the business.	16	your business did you see Mr. Capano on a regular basis?
	17	Q. And this is all before you opened in August of	17	A. Yeah. He came in practically everyday, if not
	18	'95?	18	everyday there may have been a few days here and
	19	A. Yes.	19	there at 9:00 and he got coffee.
	20	Q. Who went to lunch?	20	Q. How long was he in on this regular almost daily
	21	A. Annie, Capano, and I.	21	basis as you set up your business?
	22	Q. And who paid for lunch?	22	A. Probably until mid August sorry, mid
	23	A.He did.	23	October, a month and a half, couple months.
		Page 214		Page 216
	1	Q. Did you go what types of restaurants did you	1	Q. So from August of '95 until about mid October
	2	go to?	2	he is in almost everyday?
		A. The Shipley Grille, which is located, I	3	A. Yes,
	3			
	3			
		believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont.	4	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in?
	4	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont.	4 5	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in
	4 5	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and	4	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or
	4 5 6	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business?	4 5 6	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times,
	4 5 6 7	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing	4 5 6 7 8	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally
	4 5 6 7 8	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money,	4 5 6 7	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot.
	4 5 6 7 8	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful.	4 5 6 7 8	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	4 5 6 7 8 9	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help?	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often?
1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely
1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks
	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked
1 1 1 1 1.	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 0 7 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked me when he saw me how the business was doing,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 117 118 119 220 221	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not eating. He said he never went into it he shook his
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked me when he saw me how the business was doing, financially how am I doing. He wanted to come down and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 220 221 222	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not eating. He said he never went into it he shook his head and tried to put a smile on and said things aren't
1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 0 7 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked me when he saw me how the business was doing,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 117 118 119 220 221	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not eating. He said he never went into it he shook his
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked me when he saw me how the business was doing, financially how am I doing. He wanted to come down and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 220 221 222	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not eating. He said he never went into it he shook his head and tried to put a smile on and said things aren't
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	believe, two blocks from Java Jack's, we went there and then went to the Hotel DuPont. Q. Was he helpful in setting up your business? A. Yes. Uh-uh. He gave me some ideas, talked to me about the menu, talked to me about purchasing equipment, what I would purchase if I had enough money, the risks involved, so, yes, he was helpful. Q. Did you appreciate his help? A. I guess you learn to appreciate everyone's help. You have to open your mind up, when you open a business everybody wants to put their two cents in. So I thought he would be a good contact to have with him being located right next door and working in the law firm, so I was appreciative. Q. Was there anything you did not appreciate? A. As the business opened and progressed I just find this unusual, again, but he was concerned, he asked me when he saw me how the business was doing, financially how am I doing. He wanted to come down and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 220 221 222	Q. What frequency after mid October is he in? A. Didn't see much of him. He came in occasionally with I don't know if it was a client or another lawyer and had lunch a couple of times, approximately. And he would still stop in occasionally and get coffee, so not a whole lot. Q. Did you notice any changes in the defendant as the fall of '95 progressed, other than he is not coming in as often? A. Yes. His physical appearance was definitely altered. He began to lose a lot of weight. His cheeks were withdrawn, he just didn't look good. He looked depressed, he looked sad, as I said he lost a lot of weight, he looked like a sad person. Q. Did you ever talk with him about your observations? A. I did. I said what's wrong? You are not eating. He said he never went into it he shook his

CondenseItTM

Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documant 20	7	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 3 of 40 Page 219
will talk ab out it type of thing, but we never did. He	1	A. No. But she seemed like kind of hemmed and
was going to call and come down and talk about his	2	hawed. She never said why. She just said oh she
problems but he never did that. I do recall a time he	3	told me she did not want to go, she did say that. And
came into the store right before Christmas, second week	4	she just said oh, we will get together some time. But
of December possibly, that he said he wanted to kill	5	she made it sound more of an effort than anything.
	6	Q. Did she eventually agree to go?
Q. And I mean, I take it that doesn't happen often	7	A. She did, I think, under my persuasion, but she
	8	did. We ended up going. It was mid January.
in the state of th	9	Q. Do you remember where you went?
	10	A. Yes. To, I think, it was an Italian
•	11	restaurant, La Familia in Philadelphia.
	i	Q. Who went?
		A. The three of us.
		Q. Before you went did Anne Marie give you any
		kind of instructions about certain topics that could not
		be discussed?
		A. She did. She mentioned Mike Scanlon. She said
		whatever you do don't talk about Mike tonight, Tom
		doesn't like him. And I think I may have asked why and
	1.	she went on to say they have a work relationship that is
	Į	the reason why they do not get along. I didn't know if
		they knew each other, and apparently they knew each
	i	other through work, I guess, somehow they had contact.
**************************************	+	Page 220
	1	Q. In fact, you had already talked to Tom Capano
-	1	about Mike Scanlon.
		A. I said to myself, oops, it's already been done,
		but didn't tell her that.
		Q. Now, before you went to the restaurant in mid
	'	January, that evening, where did you go?
		A. Annie picked me up and we drove to Capano's
		home on Grant Avenue.
		Q. And what happened at his house?
		A. We went in, I believe we went through the
	i	garage, walked upstairs and he gave us a tour, gave us a
		tour of the kitchen. And I brought him a pasta maker
•		that I found in my basement, I remember doing that. And
		he gave us a tour of the home, each room and he was
		proud of it, just recently went out and bought some
- I		things for the home and he was excited, excited to show
		in the contract of the contrac
		us, proud of the house. Showed us the girls' rooms and
	18	how he purchased them I don't think he purchased each
	10	at them are but many to 141
time she was busy, wouldn't commit, had plans. I said		of them one, but wanted the girls to feel comfortable in
time she was busy, wouldn't commit, had plans. I said let's pick a date, pick a date in January, and she	20	his home, but they all had a boom box and telephone. He
time she was busy, wouldn't commit, had plans. I said let's pick a date, pick a date in January, and she couldn't do it, couldn't commit to it.	20 21	his home, but they all had a boom box and telephone. He made a point of saying that, I recall.
time she was busy, wouldn't commit, had plans. I said let's pick a date, pick a date in January, and she couldn't do it, couldn't commit to it. Q. Did she tell you why she didn't want to commit	20 21 22	his home, but they all had a boom box and telephone. He
2	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document of will talk ab out it type of thing, but we never did. He was going to call and come down and talk about his problems but he never did that. I do recall a time he came into the store right before Christmas, second week of December possibly, that he said he wanted to kill himself, that he was suicidal. Q. And I mean, I take it that doesn't happen often in your coffee shop? A. No. And I was very concerned and wanted to talk to him more about it and he turned and just walked away. And I immediately called Anne Marie right away, I was concerned. I said to Annie, Tom was just in, he seemed really depressed, seemed really down and talked about suicide and what is wrong, what can we do type of thing. So her response was oh, he's okay, he's okay, there is nothing wrong and he'll be fine. She didn't seem too concerned and she was closer to him than I was. So whenever I did see him I asked how he was doing or how he was feeling. Q. Do you recall December of '95 around this time discussions you had with the defendant about dinner plans? A. Yes. And I don't know whether it was before or Page 218 after he talked about his depression, I believe it was before. He wanted to take Annie and I out to dinner in Philadelphia, it would just be a good thing to go out and get together. And again, I didn't see Annie socially at that time so I kind of wanted to go too, I thought that would be fun, would go out to dinner to Philadelphia. So he tried to organize that through me. Q. When you say through you, did you call Annie about this? A. Yeah, I called Annie several times. Q. What was her reaction to the idea of having dinner with Tom Capano? A. She did not want to go. Q. Sorry? A. December was a busy time for her and she kept saying I have this to do, I have that to do. And he	will talk ab out it type of thing, but we never did. He was going to call and come down and talk about his problems but he never did that. I do recall a time he came into the store right before Christmas, second week of December possibly, that he said he wanted to kill himself, that he was suicidal. Q. And I mean, I take it that doesn't happen often in your coffee shop? A. No. And I was very concerned and wanted to talk to him more about it and he turned and just walked away. And I immediately called Anne Marie right away, I was concerned. I said to Annie, Tom was just in, he seemed really depressed, seemed really down and talked about suicide and what is wrong, what can we do type of thing. So her response was oh, he's okay, he's okay, there is nothing wrong and he'll be fine. She didn't seem too concerned and she was closer to him than I was. So whenever I did see him I asked how he was doing or how he was feeling. Q. Do you recall December of '95 around this time discussions you had with the defendant about dinner plans? A. Yes. And I don't know whether it was before or Page 218 after he talked about his depression, I believe it was before. He wanted to take Annie and I out to dinner in Philadelphia, it would just be a good thing to go out and get together. And again, I didn't see Annie socially at that time so I kind of wanted to go too, I thought that would be fun, would go out to dinner to Philadelphia. So he tried to organize that through me. Q. When you say through you, did you call Annie about this? A. Yeah, I called Annie several times. Q. What was her reaction to the idea of having dinner with Tom Capano? A. She did not want to go. Q. Sorry? A. December was a busy time for her and she kept

		Cond		
		Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Docum្មមរួរ 3្ឋា	i	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 4 of 40 Page 223
	1	believe they are without objection.	1	MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point I
	2	MR. MAURER: We have seen them, they are not	2	would like marked for identification
	3	objected to.	3	THE PROTHONOTARY: State's Identification C.
	4	THE COURT: In that case, they may be admitted.	4	MR. CONNOLLY:State's Identification C.
	5	That would be State's Exhibits 58 and 59.	5	THE COURT: All right. State's C for
	6	THE PROTHONOTARY: So marked.	6	Identification.
	7	(State's Exhibits 58 and 59 were admitted into	7	(State's Exhibit C was marked for
	8	evidence.)	8	identification.)
	9	BY MR. CONNOLLY:	9	BY MR. CONNOLLY:
	10	Q.Mrs. Steinhoff, I'm going to show you State's	10	Q. Can you see that, Mrs. Steinhoff?
	11	Exhibit 58. You have seen this picture before?	11	A. Yes.
- 1	12	A. I have.	12	Q. What is this?
	13	Q. And what is it a picture of?	13	A. It is the layout of the, I believe, that's the
را	14	A. The family room of Capano's home.	14	dining room and then the family room.
	15	Q. This is the home at Grant Avenue?	15	Q. This is the layout of the same room you are
	16	A. Yes.	16	talking about it?
	7	Q. Now, is it laid out the way you saw that room	17	A. That's the way I saw it, yes.
	8	in mid January, 1996?	18	Q. This would assist you in testifying here today?
	9	A. No.	19	A. Yes.
	20	Q. What is the significant difference or what are	20	Q. The position of you see the TV stand, love
2		the significant differences in that picture from what	21	seat and dining room table, are they positioned the way
2		you observed in mid January, 1996?	22	you saw them approximately in mid January of 1996?
2		A. The situation of the television it was to the	23	A. Yes.
		Page 222	-	Page 224
	1	left, kitty-corner, actually where those pillows are.	1	THE COURT: Has Mr. Capano had an opportunity
	2	Q. Do you recognize this TV and the TV holder?	2	to see that?
	3	A. TV stand?	3	BY MR. CONNOLLY:
	4	Q. TV stand, thank you.	4	Q. Well, after you had the tour of the defendant's
	5	A. I couldn't identify the actual television, it	5	home, you went to La Famiglia in Philadelphia?
.1		looked like it.	6	A. Yes.
	7	Q. It looked something like this?	7	Q.How did the dinner go?
	8	A. Yes.	8	A.I enjoyed myself. It was nice. It was a very
	9 .	Q. How was that in position?	9	nice restaurant. Anne Marie wasn't in the best of
10			10	moods. She wasn't her, as she usually is, very overly
1		Q. Were there other furniture in this room?	11	happy and just full of life. She was just average that
12			12	night. She wasn't like real happy or down, she was just
13			13	average.
12				
1 -			14	O Do you recall a time during the dinner when
15	4	Q Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me	14 15	Q. Do you recall a time during the dinner when Anne Marie went to go to the hathroom?
15	4 5	Q Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this?	15	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom?
16	4 5 5	Q Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A I do not. I don't remembering these, the	15 16	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes.
17	4 5 5 7	Q. Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A. I do not. I don't remembering these, the pillows.	15 16 17	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes. Q. And I take it it was just the three of you at
16 17 18	4 5 7	Q Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A.I do not. I don't remembering these, the pillows. Q Other than the pillows, do you recognize the	15 16 17 18	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes. Q. And I take it it was just the three of you at this dinner?
16 17 18	4 5 7 3	Q. Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A. I do not. I don't remembering these, the pillows. Q. Other than the pillows, do you recognize the room, the TV stand?	15 16 17 18 19	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes. Q. And I take it it was just the three of you at this dinner? A. Yes.
16 17 18 19 20	4 5 7 3	Q. Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A. I do not. I don't remembering these, the pillows. Q. Other than the pillows, do you recognize the room, the TV stand? A. Yes.	15 16 17 18 19 20	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes. Q. And I take it it was just the three of you at this dinner? A. Yes. Q. When she went to the bathroom you had a
16 17 18 19 20 21	4 5 7 3 9	Q. Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A. I do not. I don't remembering these, the pillows. Q. Other than the pillows, do you recognize the room, the TV stand? A. Yes. Q. You talked about the stack of pillows before	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes. Q. And I take it it was just the three of you at this dinner? A. Yes. Q. When she went to the bathroom you had a conversation with the defendant, correct?
16 17 18 19 20	4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Q. Before we ask you to get to the couch, let me show you State's Exhibit 59, and do you recognize this? A. I do not. I don't remembering these, the pillows. Q. Other than the pillows, do you recognize the room, the TV stand? A. Yes. Q. You talked about the stack of pillows before this TV was in the room when you were in the room?	15 16 17 18 19 20	Anne Marie went to go to the bathroom? A. Yes. Q. And I take it it was just the three of you at this dinner? A. Yes. Q. When she went to the bathroom you had a

	Conde		
Г	—— Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documage 1239		Filed 02/20/2007 Page 5 of 40 Page 227
1	A. He said to me, he asked me why Annie hated him.	1	one time, he probably was in a couple of times and that
	And I kind of thought I just looked at him, what do	2	was maybe March, April.
2	you mean she hates you? She doesn't hate you. And he	3	Q. Do you recall learning at some point anything
3	said yes, she does. And he kind of shook his head	4	about Tom Capano's one of his daughters?
4	saying, oh, she hates me, she hates me. And I said she	5	A. Yeah. I believe it was January. I think I
5	has never said that to me. Why would she hate you? I	6	referred back to when Tom said he was suicidal and Annie
6		7	went on to explain that it was because of his daughter.
7	just thought it was odd. Q. And it kind of left unresolved?	8	She told me not to say anything, but his daughter had a
8	A. Exactly. I just asked him why would she hate	9	brain tumor and was going into A.I. Institute for
9	you? And he's like I don't know, I don't know, she just	10	surgery and that was one of the reasons he was down in
10	hates me. I just thought those words were strong, hate.	11	the dumps in December. She told me that later, I guess
11		12	it was January time.
12	That was unusual.	13	Q. You mentioned before you went to this dinner
13	Q. Did you ever later tell Annie about this?	14	you were instructed not to bring up this subject of Mike
14	A. I don't think so.	15	Scanlon?
15	Q. Did you talk that evening at all about her	16	A. Yes.
16	upcoming birthday party?	17	Q. Had she told you about Mike Scanlon?
17	A. I did. When she was also in the bathroom I	18	A. Yes.
18	mentioned to him, and I assumed he was invited because I	19	Q. What had Annie told you?
19	knew they were friends, to her surprise birthday,	20	A. She was very excited about him. When you start
20	surprise 30th birthday, so I did mention to him, and I	21	dating somebody you don't want to get your hopes up, but
21	realized he wasn't invited and felt awkward for	22	she really liked him. And eventually, I guess it was
22	mentioning it.	23	early, maybe Christmas time, before Christmas, I can't
23	Q. Why do you say you realized he wasn't invited?	23	
23_		1	Page 228
-	Page 226		Page 228
1	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know	1	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time
	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he	1 2	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how
1	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and	1 2 3	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say
1 2	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just	1 2 3 4	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this
1 2 3	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small.	1 2 3 4 5	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and
1 2 3 4	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just	1 2 3 4 5 6	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to
1 2 3 4 5	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I took that movie home.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment? Thank you, Judge.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I took that movie home. Q. Have you ever returned that to him? A. No, I have not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment? Thank you, Judge. BY MR. CONNOLLY:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I took that movie home. Q. Have you ever returned that to him?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment? Thank you, Judge. BY MR. CONNOLLY: Q. When did you last see Anne Marie?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I took that movie home. Q. Have you ever returned that to him? A. No, I have not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment? Thank you, Judge. BY MR. CONNOLLY: Q. When did you last see Anne Marie? A. Wednesday, before she disappeared.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I took that movie home. Q. Have you ever returned that to him? A. No, I have not. Q. After this dinner, did you see Tom Capano again? A. Yeah. He came into the coffee shop, I believe,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment? Thank you, Judge. BY MR. CONNOLLY: Q. When did you last see Anne Marie? A. Wednesday, before she disappeared. Q. And where did you see her?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 226 A. He just seemed shocked. Well, he didn't know about it apparently. I felt like I told him, and he kind of looked at me like oh, no, I'm not invited and then kind of back peddled and said it is probably just friends, going to be small. Q. Who paid for dinner? A. He did. Q. And after dinner where did you go? A. We went back to his home. Q. About what time was this? A. Oh boy, it was quite late, 11, 12:00. Q. What happened at his house? A. We went upstairs and he asked if we wanted to see a movie and we didn't want to stay. Then he offered — he gave me a movie, Amadeus, to take home thinking my husband and I would like to watch it, so I took that movie home. Q. Have you ever returned that to him? A. No, I have not. Q. After this dinner, did you see Tom Capano again?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall exactly when, but I guess it was April time before we went out to dinner she was talking about how she wanted to marry him. And she was, and I would say to her do you think this is the one? Do you think this is the one? And she would have big grin on her face and smile and say, you know, I think so, but didn't want to get too excited because you never know how things go. But she was in love with him. She said that. She told me she was in love with him. Q. Had she ever talked about other boyfriends to you? A. Not in that sense, not using love, those are strong words for Annie. Q. At least as far as conversations with you? A. Yes. And she has had relationships. He made her happy and she would say that. MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I have a moment? Thank you, Judge. BY MR. CONNOLLY: Q. When did you last see Anne Marie? A. Wednesday, before she disappeared.

		Page 2	1	Page 23
	1	Q. There was acceptant that room; do courrectl?	0 1	Filterdu@2012907and 'Page 6 of 40
	2	A. Yes.	2	
	3	Q. The color of that couch was?	3	
	4	A. I believe it to be neutral.	4	State Exhibit 60 is authentic and all
	5	Q. In fact, when you testified before the grand	5	objections to its admissibility, other than relevance or
	6	jury I think you indicated that the couch was beige in	6	weight are waived.
:	7	color?	7	This stipulation shall be read and admitted
	8	A. Beige. To me, when I say neutral I mean beige	8	into evidence at trial and is signed by all counsel.
	9	or tan like a light color. It wasn't distinct that I	9	THE COURT: Mr. Wharton?
	10	recall.	10	MR. WHARTON: Thank you, your Honor.
	11	Q. Do you recall saying at the grand jury that the	11	State calls Virginia Columbus.
	12	couch was beige in color?	12	VIRGINIA COLUMBUS,
	13	A. Yes.	13	the witness herein, having first
	14	Q. That was your recollection of the color of the	14	been duly sworn on oath, was
	15	couch and you have given us your recollection of the	15	examined and testified as follows:
	16	description of the room; is that correct?	16	DIRECT EXAMINATION
5 T	7	A. Yes.	17	BY MR. WHARTON:
	8	MR. MAURER: Thank you. That's all I have.	18	Q. Good morning, Miss Columbus?
	9	THE COURT: Mr. Connolly.	19	A. Good morning.
- 1	0 .	MR. CONNOLLY: No further questions.	20	Q. How old are you?
	1	I ask that the Court excuse the witness.	21	A Twenty-eight.
2	2	THE COURT: Mr. Maurer?	22	Q And where do you live?
2	3	MR. MAURER: That's fine, your Honor.	23	A. 300 Alders Drive.
		Page 22	-	Page 24
	1	THE COURT: Miss Steinhoff, you are excused.	1	Q. Where is that located?
	2	MR. CONNOLLY: If I can have a moment, please?	2	A. Wilmington.
	3	THE COURT: You may.	3	Q. Is that where you grew up, basically?
. .	4	MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point I	. 4	A. Yes.
	5	would move to admit State's Exhibit 60, and then a	5	Q. Are you employed now?
1	5	stipulation which I would ask be marked State's Exhibit	6	A. Well, currently I'm a full-time student and
'	7	61. I believe both will be admitted without objection.	7	working.
1 8	3	THE COURT: Mr. Maurer, any objection to the	8	MR. OTERI: Could the witness please speak up?
9)	stipulation?	9	THE COURT: Get as close to the microphone as
10)	MR. MAURER: There is none, your Honor.	10	you can,
11		THE COURT: All right. The exhibit then is	11	THE WITNESS: Do you need me to repeat myself?
12	2	admitted as State's Exhibit 60 and the stipulation	12	BY MR. WHARTON:
13	1	concerning it is State's Exhibit 61.	13	Q. Please.
14		THE PROTHONOTARY: So marked.	14	A. Currently I'm a full-time student and working
15		(State's Exhibits 60 & 61 were admitted into	15	part-time.
16		evidence.)	16	Q. Prior to becoming a full-time student, did you
17		MR. CONNOLLY: May I read the stipulation?	17	have a full-time job?
18		THE COURT: Yes.	18	A. Yes.
19		MR. CONNOLLY: Stipulation regarding	19	Q. What was that job?
20		La Famiglia Restaurant. It is hereby stipulated by and	20	A. I worked for Governor Carper. My last position
21		through their respective counsel that one La Famiglia is	21	was in constituent relations.
22		a restaurant located at 8 South Front Street,	22	Q. When did you begin working for Governor Carper?
23		Philadelphia. La Famiglia operated as a restaurant	23	A. In August of '93.
				Page 21 - Page 24

C.Argickary, Ng. 1983 Ng. 1984 Ng. 1985 Ng. 1985		Page 2	4	Page 27
of her habits, I mean, her bedroom was always clean, the I was in constituent relations. Check of A yes. Check of A yes. Check of Covernor? A yes. Check of Covernor? A I met Anne Marie Pahey? Check of Covernor? A I met Anne Marie when she began dating my brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. Check of She was a livary or brother's name? Check of Frends did you become with her? A Ayea. Chew you did temp that you handled the switchhoard, is that right? A Yes. Chew you worked for the Governor, as a receptionist I take it that you handled the switchhoard, is that right? A Yes. Chew you worked for the Governor, as a receptionist I would come drough me, and I would become driftly would come drough me, and I would become driftly would come drough me, and I would become and		Case 1:06-cv-00058-nm "Document 30		Flied 62/26/2007 Page 7 of 40
4 A.J was the runner for about a year and then I 5 was a recognitionist for about three and a half years, 5 then I was in constituent relations. 7 Q.Did you know Anne Marie Fahey? 8 A.Yes. 9 Q.And did you know her before you both worked 10 with the Governor? 11 A.Yes. 12 Q.How long had you known her? 13 A. Test Anne Marie when she began dating my 14 brotcher, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q. What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q.Did you become friends with her? 18 A.Yes. 19 Q.How good of friends did you become with her? 19 A. Arism was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. 20 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your 21 family? 21 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom Wesley. 4 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 5 A. Nes. 6 Q. When was that? 6 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 9 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 10 Q. Word you were saying? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When was shed your granily sa well? 12 Q. You need to speak up. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Were you living in the household? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you living in the household? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 A. Anne Marie used that occasionally? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you living in the household? 22 Q. You would now a was on the line. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal	ĺ			
5 was a receptionist for about three and a half years, 6 then I was in constituent relations. 7				
6 then I was in constituent relations. 7 Q.Did you know Anne Marie Fahey? 8 A.Yes. 9 Q.And did you know her before you both worked with the Governor? 11 A.Yes. 12 Q.How long had you known her? 13 A.Yes. 14 Columbus. 15 Q. What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q.Did you become friends with her? 18 A.Yes. 19 Q.How good of friends did you become with her? 19 A.A main was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. 20 Q.At some point did Anne Marie live with your family a well? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. When was that? 23 A.She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. 4 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 29 Q. Was she was living in the household? 30 A. That's correct. 4 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Were you living in the household? 5 West you are saying? 6 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 7 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. We was place licing at that line would but you was it off, is that what you are assying? 9 A. That's correct. 9 Q. Were you living in the household? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 15 developed the clothes were dirty? 16 A. Her shoes used to go back in the original box with a your postighing that came with it. If there was stuffing in the close, she wish in the toes, the totage for the Governor, as a receptions to take it that you handled the switchboard; is take it that you handled the switchboard; is take it hat you handled the row line that you defined the form toused the office, how would that phone call be routed? Would it come through you or net? A. Lusally it would come through you or net? A.		•	1 .	The state of the s
7 Q Did you know Anne Marie Fahey? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you know her before you both worked with the Governor? 11 A Yes. 12 Q How long had you known her? 13 A I met Anne Marie when she began dating my brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 14 Drother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q Did you become friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. 21 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your family as well? 22 Q. At some point did Anne Marie for Tom 23 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 24 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Q. Wou need to speak up. 25 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 26 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 27 Q. Wou need to speak up. 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Was she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 30 A. That's correct. 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. Was she was living with your family as well? 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 44 Q. Was she was living in the household? 45 A. Yes. 46 Q. Was she was living in the household? 46 A. That's correct. 47 Q. Was she vas living with your family as well? 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. Was was an well of the Governor, as a receptionist I take it that you handled the switchboard; is that right? 40 A. Yes. 40 Q. When you worked for the Governor, as a receptionist I take it that you handled the switchboard; is that right? 41 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Whow, if someone wasted to call Anne Marie from you did it come through you or not? 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Was she dating your brother at many or work with was on the line. 46 A. Yes. 47 A. Yes. 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 40 A. Yes. 40 Q. Was she dating your brother at that point. 40 Q. You need to speak up. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 Yes. 45 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 46 A. Yes. 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. Was s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you know her before you both worked to with the Governor? 11 A Yes. 12 Q How long had you known her? 13 A I met Anne Marie when she began dating my 14 brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q What is your brother's name? 16 A Paul Columbus. 17 Q Did you become friends with her? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A Annie was like a sister with me, we were very 21 good friends. 21 Q At some point did Anne Marie live with your 22 family? 22 A As See See Yes. 23 Q When was that? 3 A She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 4 Q You need to speak up. 4 A It was sort of on and off at that point. 5 Q You need to speak up. 6 Q So she was living with your family but not 6 deting your brother at that point? 7 Q Was she clasting your brother then? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Was she close to your family as well? 10 Q Was she close to your family as well? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Were you familiar with some of her personal 12 A Yes. 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you familiar with some of her personal 15 Q Were you familiar with some of her personal 16 A Paul to the toes, the stuffing wort back in the toes, with any original packaging that came with it. If there with as surffing in the household? 16 A A Yes. 17 Q Was she day our bother at that poin the bousehold? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Were you familiar with some of her personal				그는 사람들이 되는 사람들이 가장 하는 사람들이 가장 하는 사람들이 되는 사람들이 되었다.
9 Q. And did you know her before you both worked with the Governor? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. How long had you known her? 13 A. I met Anne Marie when she began dating my brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 14 brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q. What is you brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. 21 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your family? 22 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom & Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. 4 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 19 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 12 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 13 A. Wes. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal			1	and the second of the second o
with the Governor? 10 with the Governor? 11 A Yes. 12 2 (How long had you known her? 13 A. I met Anne Marie when she began dating my 14 brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q. What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q. How good of friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 19 Q. How was like a sister with me, we were very 10 good friends. 12 Q. What sis prior to working for Tom 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 19 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 10 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 11 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 12 Q. Were you living in the household? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. So she was living in the household? 15 With any original packaging that came with it. ff three to was stuffing in the toes, the suffing went back in the toes. 12 Q. When you would have each in the toes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How, it someone wanted to call Anne Marie from outside the office, how would that phone call be routed? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Usually it would come through you or not? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 19 A.			1	and the control of t
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. How long had you known her? 13 A. I met Anne Marie when she began dating my 15 brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q. What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q. Did you become friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. 21 good friends. 22 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your family? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. When was that? 25 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 26 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 27 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 28 Q. You need to speak up. 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? 30 A. That's correct. 31 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 44 Q. So she was living with your family as well? 45 A. Yes. 66 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 67 A. Not at the time. I think it was an of an anough of thing at that point. 69 Q. You she was living with your family as well? 60 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 61 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 62 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 63 A. Yes. 64 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 65 A. Yes. 66 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 67 A. No. 68 A. Yes. 69 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 60 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 60 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 61 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 62 A. Yes. 63 A. Yes. 64 A. Yes. 65 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 66 A. Yes. 67 A. No. 68 A. Yes. 69 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 69 A. Yes. 60 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 60 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 61 A. It was sort of which here were very and the time is that you would be switchhoard; is that right? 62 A. Yes. 63 A. Yes. 64 A. Yes. 65 A. Yes. 66 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 67 A. Yes. 68 A. Yes. 69 Q. But you would not be aware of	- 1			
12 Q. How long had you known her? 13 A.I met Anne Marie when she began dating my 14 brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. 15 Q. What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q. Did you become friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How, good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very 21 good friends. 22 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your 23 family? Page 26 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 4 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 5 Wesley. 5 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Was she vas in Dover she would have defendant in this case? 25 Q. Was was living in the household? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Was was he close to you family as well? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was was he close to your family as well? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was was in the line with your thin the was an one and off at that point. 25 defending the free prior with ther? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Was she was living in the household? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. When was that the fine with your your living in the household? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Was you shad Anne Marie used that occasionally? 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 You would not be aware of those incoming calls when your your with	ļ		1	the control of the co
A I met Anne Marie when she began dating my brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. Q. When is your brother's name? A. Paul Columbus. Q. Did you become friends with her? A. Yes. Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your family as well? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom Wesley. A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. Yes. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you finning in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you finning in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you finning in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal				
teceptionist I take it that you handled the switchboard; brother, which would have been in '88 or '89. What is your brother's name? A. Paul Columbus. Q. Did you become friends with her? A. Yes. Q. How good of friends did you become with her? A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your family? Page 26 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom wessley. A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom wessley. A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. A. A	- 1		1	
15 Q. What is your brother's name? 16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q. Did you become friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very 21 good friends. 21 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your 22 family? Page 26 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 4 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 15 is that right? 16 A. Yes. Q. Ulow, if someone wanted to call Anne Marie from outside the office, how would that phone call be routed? Would it come through you or not? A. Usually it would come through me, and I would let Anne Marie know who was on the line. Q. Was there a way to reach her directly? A. Suc Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 Secretary at the time had ber own line that sometimes Anne Marie used. Had her own line that sometimes Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that would be through the receptionist. Q. So Suc Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You useld to speak up. A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 15 is that right? Would it go through the come through me, and I would let Anne Marie then who was the Governor's executive A. Usually it w		_ ·	1	the contract of the contract o
16 A. Paul Columbus. 17 Q. Did you become friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very 21 good friends. 22 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your 23 family? 24 Page 26 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living in the household? 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Was thee did, you would be aware of those calls? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 How was the office, how would that phone call be routed? 21 Would it come through you on no? 22 A. Sua Campbell who was the Givernor's executive 23 A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive 24 Page 28 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 27 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off the point. 28 Was the dating your brother then? 29 A. You need to speak up. 29 A. Yes was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 29 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you living in the household? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Were you living in the household? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal			1	
17 Q. Did you become friends with her? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How good of friends did you become with her? 20 A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very 2 good friends. 21 Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your 23 family? Page 26 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 4 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 A. How is the live did have a sinter with me, we were very 20 A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 10 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Were you living in the household? 17 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 18 Outside the office, how would dome through you or the line was outside the office, how would dome through you or the line. 20 A. Usually it would come through you or head the with you as on the line. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was she cambell was on the line. 23 A. Usually it would come through me, and I would lite Anne Marie than the would have accretained her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. 24 Q. So Sue Campbell had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 26 A. It was sort of o				
A. Yes. 18			16	ang kalang kalang at kilang biga at manang kalang kalang kalang kalang kalang kalang kalang kalang kalang kala
Q. How good of friends did you become with her? A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. Was shere a way to reach her directly? A. A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 Secretary at the time had her own line that sometimes Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Bue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal.			17	
A. Annie was like a sister with me, we were very good friends. Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your afamily? Page 26 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom at Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from by Wesley. A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. Yesh. A. Ye			18	outside the office, how would that phone call be routed?
21 good friends. 22 Q.At some point did Anne Marie live with your 23 family? Page 26 A. Yes. 2 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off 8 thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Were you living in the household? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 20 Were you familiar with some of her personal 21 let Anne Marie know who was on the line. 22 Q. Was there a way to reach her directly? 23 A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used. Had her own line that sometimes wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal			19	Would it come through you or not?
Q. At some point did Anne Marie live with your family? Q. Was there a way to reach her directly? A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. Wou need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. What you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Was there a way to reach her directly? A. A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 A. Secretary at the time had her own line that sometimes Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time A. Yes. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you know him?			20	A. Usually it would come through me, and I would
Page 26 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. What you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. A. A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive Page 28 Secretary at the time had her own line that sometimes Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. How is that it you know him?	- 1		21	let Anne Marie know who was on the line.
Page 26 1			22	Q. Was there a way to reach her directly?
1 A. Yes. 2 Q. When was that? 3 A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom 4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off 8 thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 When she lived mith your family as well? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 22 Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. 24 Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? 28 What types of occasions would she use it? 29 A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 29 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 30 A. Yes. 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 41 Secretary at the time had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. 42 Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? 44 What types of occasions would she use it? 45 A. Yes. 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 48 A. No. 49 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 49 A. No. 40 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 40 A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie used that occasionally? 41 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 41 A. Yes. 41 Q. Doid you know him?	23	family?	23	A. Sue Campbell who was the Governor's executive
Q. When was that? A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. A. A. A. A. Yes. Q. When was that? Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal				Page 28
A. She lived with us prior to working for Tom Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Yes. Q. You would not be aware in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal	1	•	1	secretary at the time had her own line that sometimes
4 Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from 5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off 8 thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 She was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 2 Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? 3 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? 12 What types of occasions would she use it? 9 A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 10 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 11 A. No. 12 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 18 What types of occasions would she use it? 19 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 19 A. No. 10 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How is that it you know him?	2	Q. When was that?	2	Anne Marie used. Had her own incoming line that
5 Wesley. 6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? 20 Were you familiar with some of her personal 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 25 Speak? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? 9 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 10 What types of occasions would she use it? 9 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 10 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 11 A. No. 12 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 Speak? 16 A. Yes. 18 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 19 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 10 A. No. 11 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 12 A. Yes. A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 A. What types of occasions would she use it? 18 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 19 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 11 A. No. 12 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living with your family but not literating the worked in Wilmington? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. But you would be aware of those incomi		·		
6 Q. Was she dating your brother then? 7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off 8 thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 She was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 2 A. Not at the time in think it was an on and off 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. You would Anne Marie used that occasionally? 4 What types of occasions would she use it? 9 A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 10 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 11 A. No. 12 Q. You would be aware of those incoming calls 13 when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 14 A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't 15 at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if 16 the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. 17 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in 18 this case? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 22 Q. How is that it you know him?	3			
7 A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off 8 thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 She was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 25 What types of occasions would she use it? 26 A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie 27 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 28 A. No. 29 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 30 A. No. 41 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 45 A. Yes. 46 Q. Did you know him?	1	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from		wouldn't go through the receptionist.
thing at that point. 9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 Were you familiar with some of her personal 21 What types of occasions would she use it? 22 Q. You would she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 24 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 26 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 27 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 28 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 29 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 20 You would not be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 29 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 20 You would not be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 26 A. Usually if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Were you living in the household? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal	4	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley.	4	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to
9 Q. You need to speak up. 10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 she was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 2 A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie 20 worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have 21 calls coming through Sue's line. 20 You would not be aware of those calls? 3 A. No. 4 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 4 A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. 3 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 2 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 4 A. No. 5 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 4 A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. 4 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 2 Q. How is that it you know him?	5	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then?	4 5	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q.So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak?
10 A. It was sort of on and off at that point. 11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household? 20 Were you familiar with some of her personal 21 worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have 22 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 23 A. No. 24 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls 25 when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Were you living in the household? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 20 So she was living in the household? 20 Living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 25 Q. How is that it you know him?	5 6	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off	4 5 6	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes.
11 Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that 12 what you are saying? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 she was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 20 Were you familiar with some of her personal 21 Calls coming through Sue's line. 22 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 3 A. No. 4 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 4 A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. 3 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 4 Q. But you would be aware of those calls? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Were you know or Sue weren't at the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. 6 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 8 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 7 A. No. 7 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Were you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming through Sue's line. 9 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming the line was in Wilmington? 9 Q. Were you family as well? 9 Q. Were you family as well? 9 Q. Were you would be aware of those incoming t	4 5 6 7	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point.	4 5 6 7	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally?
what you are saying? 12 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. So she was living with your family but not 15 dating your brother at that point? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Was she close to your family as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 she was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. You would not be aware of those calls? 23 A. No. 24 Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls 25 when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 29 She was living in the household? 20 Lid you know or do you know the defendant in 20 this case? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 22 Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up.	4 5 6 7 8	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it?
A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. Were you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point.	4 5 6 7 8 9	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie
Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that	4 5 6 7 8 9	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have
dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line.
dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls?
A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time A. Yes. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal A. Yes. Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No.
Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. Was she close to your family as well? If at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls
18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you living in the household at the time 20 she was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 23 b. Living in the household at the time 24 the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. 25 Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in 26 this case? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington?
Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't
20 she was living in the household? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 22 Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if
21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 22 Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it.
Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal 22 Q. How is that it you know him?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case?
A. I met initi unough Aine Maile.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes.
Page 25 - Page 28	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carper in Washington, shortly after she graduated from Wesley. Q. Was she dating your brother then? A. Not at the time. I think it was an on and off thing at that point. Q. You need to speak up. A. It was sort of on and off at that point. Q. When she lived with you was it off, is that what you are saying? A. Yeah. Q. So she was living with your family but not dating your brother at that point? A. That's correct. Q. Was she close to your family as well? A. Yes. Q. Were you living in the household at the time she was living in the household? A. Yes. Q. Were you familiar with some of her personal	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wouldn't go through the receptionist. Q. So Sue Campbell had her own private line, so to speak? A. Yes. Q. You said Anne Marie used that occasionally? What types of occasions would she use it? A. Usually if she was in Dover, because Anne Marie worked in Wilmington, if she was in Dover she would have calls coming through Sue's line. Q. You would not be aware of those calls? A. No. Q. But you would be aware of those incoming calls when Sue Campbell was in Wilmington? A. Yes. And actually if Anne Marie or Sue weren't at the desk then that line would bump up to me. But if the line was answered then I wasn't aware of it. Q. Did you know or do you know the defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. How is that it you know him?

	1 450 0	٦	Page 8
2	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	File 0 Did von maintain contact with ben throughout '94 through June 27, 1996?
3	Q. Do you have a daughter?	3	A. Yes, we did.
4	A. Yes, I do.	4	Q. And tell us about the frequency of your contact
5	Q. How old is she?	5	
6	A. Four months.	6	A. During the summers we would talk very
7	Q. What is her name?	7	frequently because we were planning where to meet and
8	A. Anne Marie.	8	
9	Q. Did you know Anne Marie Fahey?	9	
10	A. Yes, I did.	10	
11	Q. What kind of relationship did you have with	111	once a week, sometimes twice a week through the
12	her?	12	telephone.
13	A. We were very close friends.	13	Q. Were you confidents?
14	Q. And when did you first become friends with her?	1	
15	A. I first met her in 19 in the summer of 1988.	15	Q. What kind of general topics did she confide in
16	Q. Where did you meet her?	16	you about?
17	A. At the shore in Sea Isle City, New Jersey.	17	A. She told me about her different relationships,
18	Q. Is Sea Isle near Stone Harbor?	18	we talked about work, we talked about, personally,
19	A. Yes, it is.	19	almost about everything.
20	Q. Where did you live in 1998?	20	Q. You knew she had an eating disorder?
21	A. I lived in Philadelphia, the city of	21	A. Yes, I did.
22	Philadelphia.	22	Q. Did you have discussions about that? Extensive
23	Q. And how did you meet Anne Marie in Sea Isle?	23	discussions about that?
	Page 86		Page 88
1	A. Through a mutual friend. We had a house at the	1	A. Yes, we discussed it.
2	shore together, about five girls, and I was friends with	2	Q.Do you know the defendant, Tom Capano?
3.	one of my friends that were in the house at the shore.	3	A. Yes, I do.
4	Q.Did you spend, after that summer of 1988, other	4	Q. When did you first hear about the defendant?
5	summers with Annie at the shore?	5	A. In the summer of 1994 when I when Annie,
6	A. Yes, I did.	6	Eileen and myself had a house at the shore. Annie was
7	Q. Always in Sea Isle?	7	mentioning Capano's name and she confided with me that
8	A. There was one year we had a house in Avalon,	8	summer that they were involved.
9	but it was either Sea Isle or Avalon.	9	Q. Now, before she told you she was involved with
10	Q.By the summer of 1994, how would you have	10	him, had she already referred to him?
11	characterized your relationship with Annie?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. We were very close friends.	12	Q. And what was your initial understanding about
13	Q. You spent that summer together?	13	the relationship between Annie and the defendant?
14	A. Yes, we did.	14	A. My initial understanding is that they were
15	Q. How often did you see each other then during	15	friends. That he would take her out to lunch
16	the summer?	16	occasionally. It was somebody that Annie was mentioning
17	·	17	in conversation with me.
18	Q. So every weekend you would meet at the shore?	18	Q. How does she refer to him?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. As Tommy.
	Q. Did you have a house together that summer?	20	Q. When you first heard about Tommy in the summer
20	A Von min did	21	of 1994, based on what you said, was it your
	A. Yes, we did.	Z 1	or and if outside the first four suite, fruit it four
20 21 22		22	understanding that their friendship had, or whatever

		Conc	iens	CIL
	1	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30 A. Yes, I thought it had been going on for some	9 1	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 10 of 40 Page 91 Philadelphia.
	2	time.	2	Q. Who was at the dinner?
	3	Q. And you said eventually she acknowledged that	3	A. Annie, Capano and myself.
,	4	she was involved with him?	4	Q. Who arranged the dinner, as far as you knew?
	5	A. Yes.	5	A. Well, Annie called to ask me to go to the
	6	Q. You mean that they had an affair?	6	dinner, but it was Capano's idea, according to Annie.
	7	A. Yes.	7	Q. And did she tell you why Capano or why the
	8	Q. What did she say about the defendant to you?	8	defendant wanted to meet?
	9	How did she talk about him that summer of '94?	9	A. Because Annie had told him a lot about me, and
	10	A. That he was a very successful lawyer in	10	we were very close at that point, and he knew that Annie
	11	Wilmington who was taking her out to dinners and taking	11	was telling me about their relationship, so he said that
	12	her out to lunch and that he was treating her like a	12	he wanted to meet me.
	13	princess and pretty much that was it.	13	Q. Did you know whether, back then, any of Annie's
	14	Q. Other than dinners, did she say why he treated	14	other friends knew about the fact she was having an
	15	her like a princess? Were there specific things she	15	affair with the defendant?
	16	referred to?	16	A. I didn't think anybody else knew.
	17	A. He was buying her gifts and she was able	17	Q. Was it something you talked about a lot?
	18	to she felt like she was able to tell him her secrets,	18	A. Yes, we did.
	19	and so she was I think that she kind of thought of	19	Q. At the dinner at DiLullo's?
	20	him maybe as a father figure that she could share a lot	20	A. DiLullo's.
	21	with him.	21	Q. How did the defendant and Annie behave towards
	22	Q. Did she tell you she loved him?	22	each other?
	23	A. Yes.	23	A. They acted very much like a couple, they were
. [Page 90	,	Page 92
7	1 .	Q.Did she tell you he was married?	1	holding hands and, you know, they kissed across the
	2,	A. Yes.	2	table, so they seemed very much like a couple.
	3	Q. What did she tell you about that?	3	Q. You spent the summer of 1995 with Annie?
	4	A. She was very upset about it. It was a very	4	A. Yes.
1	5	difficult situation for her because he was married with	5	Q. In making arrangements for that summer, did
	6	four children, and Annie is a Catholic and committing	6	Annie express to you any concerns that she had?
	7.	adultery is something that is against our religion. So	7	A. Yes.
	8	it was a very difficult struggle for her.	8	Q. Now, tell us what those concerns were.
	9	Q. Did she specifically talk about the fact that	9	A. We were getting a house at the shore, Annie and
1	0	her Catholic faith did not approve of this type of	10	myself, with about 10 other people that we did not know.
1	1	conduct?	11	It was arranged through a man at work that Annie worked
1	2		12	with, and he had a house at the shore with maybe five
1	3	The state of the s	13	other men and three or four other women. So Annie was
1	4	- Table 1 - Tabl	14	upset because she didn't think Capano would want her
1	5	- I	15	going to the house at the shore where there was going to
1	6		16	be other men present, she thought he would be very much
1	7		17	against that.
1	8		18	Q. Did she tell you she felt that way because of
1	9	A. Yes, I did.	19	anything that the defendant had said to her?

21

22

23

Q. When did you meet him?

A. At DiLullo's Restaurant in center city

A. It was in the fall of '94.

Q. Where?

20

21

A. Well, he flat out said to her he did not want

Q. Did she end up going to the beach that summer?

her going to the house at the shore.

A. Yes, we did.

Docume Resol3 Page 95 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 11 of 40 Q. Did she go every weekend? anticipated the reaction of her family would be? 1 2 A. No, we rarely went to the beach. 2 A. Yes. She thought her family would be extremely 3 Q. Why did she only rarely go? upset if they ever found out she was involved with him. 3 A. Because we were not that comfortable in that That was a very big concern for her, she did not want to 4 house because we didn't know any of the other people. upset her family. 5 And also because there was fights about us, between and 6 Q. Were there any characteristics of the defendant 6 7 Capano and Annie. They would fight because she was 7 that she cited as making her be confused about her love 8 going to this house at the shore and we didn't know 8 for him and yet her doubts? 9 where we would be sleeping, if we would be sleeping on 9 A. Yes. Well, the defendant was buying her-- was the floor. And there was five or six single guys at the 10 10 explaining to her what he could offer her in this life. 11 house, so it was always a problem for her because she 11 He could offer her anything she wanted, so that confused 12 would get-- she was given a hard time from Capano about 12 her, because she was confused about the social status 13 it. and whether this was something that she really wanted, 13 14 Q. Do you recall a specific incident where you 14 and having the comfort level of not having to worry 15 were waiting for her at the beach and she didn't show? 15 about money anymore, that was something that was always A. Yes. 16 16 kind of out there. 17 Q. Would you tell us what happened? 17 Q. Did she say in '95 that she thought the 18 A. I was at a mutual friend of ours house waiting 18 defendant was controlling at all? 19 to meet Annie before we went to the house at the shore 19 A. Yes. 20 because we would always go together. And we were 20 Q. Was that kind of a recurrent theme that she 21 supposed to meet at noon at the Ford's house and she 21 struck with you? wasn't there, and she wasn't there at 1:00, wasn't there 22 22 A. Yes. 23 at 2:00, so I kept calling her and I would get her 23 Q. Did she say whether or not there was any Page 94 Page 96 answering machine. And finally at maybe 4:00 or 5:00 discussion between Annie and the defendant about the she called me at the Ford's house to say that Capano had 2 2 possibility that he would leave his wife? 3 just left and they had had a huge fight because he did 3 A. Yes. 4 not want her going to the shore. And he had brought 4 Q. What did she tell you about that? over wine and salmon, and things for her apartment, and 5 A. That he was talking about leaving his wife and 6 then this fight ensued and she was too exhausted to make 6 Annie was against that because she did not want to be 7 the trip to the shore. 7 responsible for him leaving his family. And she was 8 Q. What did she tell you during the summer of '95 8 very adamant that if he was going to do that it had to 9 about her feelings for the defendant? 9 do nothing with her. 10 A. She was in love with him, but she was confused. 10 Q. Now, do you know when the affair between Mr. 11 Q. And did she tell you, specifically, the sources 11 Capano and Annie ended? 12 of her confusion? 12 A. I would say it ended in the fall of 1995. A. Yes. 13 13 Q. About when? 14 Q. What did she tell had you? 14 A. About September, August or September. 15 A. She didn't think -- because he was married with 15 Q. And who ended it? 16 four children, she didn't think the relationship could 16 A. Annie. 17 really go anywhere. And she was concerned that if they 17 Q. She told you that? 18 did have a relationship that she would never come first 18 A. Yes, she did. in his mind because he has four children. And also she 19 19 Q. What did she tell you about Mr. Capano's didn't think he would be able to fit in with our friends 20 20 reaction about the break up?

21

22

23

A. He was very upset.

Q. Can you be more specific? Can you trace his

reaction chronologically from the August or September

21

22

23

socially, because he was much older than she was, so

Q. Did she ever say anything about what she

that concerned her very much.

Document 307 Page 99 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document time through the fall of '95, based on what Annie told Filed 02/20/2007 Page 12 of 40 1 A. Yes. 2 you? Q. What did Annie tell you about that? 2 3 A. Well, it was right around that time, in 3 A. Annie and I had talked about going to Spain September, I believe, that he did leave his wife, so he together, we had talked about it for a couple of months. 4 was very angry that she did not want to see him anymore 5 So for Christmas Annie said Capano had given her a plane 5 6 at that point in time. So it was-- she was struggling ticket to Spain and said that he was talking about 6 because he was very angry, and saying that he left his 7 making reservations at all the hotels for her to stay in 8 wife and now it was their time to be together, and he 8 and it was something she did not want. She did not want 9 was pretty obsessive at that point. 9 to accept that gift from him. 10 Q. You say he became obsessive at that point? Q. In this fall, into winter, how often were you 10 11 11 talking about these obsessive types of behavior with 12 Q. About when did she tell you about this 12 Annie? 13 obsessive behavior? 13 A. Very often. 14 A. In the fall, October, November. 14 Q. Every week? 15 Q. Did she give you specific examples of things 15 A.I would say every week. 16 she did that she or you viewed as obsessive? 16 Q. On the e-mails you mentioned, did you ever see 17 A. Yes. 17 any e-mails? 18 Q. Tell us about those things. 18 A. No. 19 A. He would call and leave maybe 15 messages on 19 Q. Did she ever read one to you? her answering machine in a two-hour period of time, that 20 20 A. Yes. 21 she had to talk to him, why wasn't she calling him back, 21 Q. What was your recollection of it or what is 22 that he needed to talk to her. 22 your recollection of the e-mail she read to you? 23 He also, at one point, tried to remove all of 23 A. I can't mention anything specific that was in Page 98 Page 100 the gifts that he had given Annie from her apartment 1 the e-mail. But my recollection of the e-mail is that because he didn't want another man watching the TV that 2 it sounded very juvenile. It was-- we would both talk 3 he had given her, the clothes-- seeing Annie wear the 3 about, it is shocking that he won't accept the fact that clothes that he had given her, so he removed a lot of you don't want to see him anymore. Because it was kind those things from her apartment. 5 5 of bantering, going on and on and on, two page e-mails. Q. Did she tell you when this apartment incident 6 And Annie and I would discuss it would seem almost 6 7 occurred? 7 iuvenile. 8 A. I believe it was around November. 8 Q. In the fall and into, let's say, January of 9 Q. Did she tell you anything about e-mails? 9 '96, did Annie ever tell you she was physically afraid 10 A. Yes. He would e-mail her at work all the time. 10 of the defendant? and they were kind of obsessive e-mails. 11 11 A. No. Q. What did she tell you about it that makes you 12 12 Q. Did she ever indicate to you at that time 13 say they were kind of obsessive? 13 anything she was thinking about doing as a result of his 14 A. Would be upset that she wouldn't see him or 14 conduct? wouldn't talk to him. At one point he threatened to 15 15 A. Yes. She felt she had to escape. She was very commit suicide because he said he couldn't live without 16 16 aware that the obsessiveness of it was weighing very 17 her. So there was a lot of pressure on Annie because he 17 heavily on her shoulders. And sometimes she said I feel was saying -- There was a lot of pressure on Annie. He 18 18 like I have to move out of the state to get at way from was saying I left my wife so we could be together. So 19 19 him. 20 there was a lot about the e-mails. 20 Q. You talked a lot with Annie over the years, I Q. Do you know anything about Mr. Capano 21 21 take it, about her relationships? 22 purchasing a ticket for Annie to go to Spain around 22 A. Yes. 23 Christmas time in 1995? 23 Q. And you said eating disorder?

Document 301 Page 103 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 13 of 40 A. Yes. Q. Did she describe to you any occasions where she 1 Q. Did you know anything about-- did she talk 2 2 thought the defendant played on her insecurities about her childhood? 3 relative to those things? A. Yes, she did. A. Yes. 4 Q. And how would you have assessed her feelings 5 Q. Can you tell us specifically about those? about her childhood and her difficulties with eating? A. She had a problem with her background and the 6 6 7 What did she say to you? 7 way her childhood was. And she said that the defendant A. Her childhood was something -- it was a very would attack her insecurities and refer to her as white 8 8 9 difficult childhood. And she felt -- she never wanted--9 trash, or that she should be lucky that he's even going 10 I remember her making a statement that, "If I ever had 10 out with her because of who he is and what he could buy to live through my childhood again I would slit my 11 11 her and where she came from. wrists." 12 12 Q. Now, when she-- Were you aware of any 13 It was a very difficult time for her. And her 13 relationships that she was involved in, other than with eating disorder came because she felt it was the one 14 the defendant? 14 15 thing in her life that she felt she could control 15 A. Yes. 16 because she felt like her life had been so out of 16 Q. And in, let's start in September of '95, what 17 control as a little girl. 17 did you become aware of as far as that? 18 Q. Do you want to take a moment? 18 A. She was dating Michael Scanlon. 19 A. I'm okay. 19 Q. Did she talk to you about Scanlon? 20 Her weight was the only thing she felt she 20 A. Yes, she did. could of control. She wouldn't eat. She could control 21 21 Q. What did she tell you? 22 what she put in her mouth and how much she weighed, so 22 A. She was very excited about the relationship 23 that's why it became such an obsession with her. 23 with Michael. Page 102 Page 104 Q. Did she talk about it until the end of June of Q. This is something that you tried to monitor? 1 1 196? 2 2 3 Q. As your relationship developed? 3 A. Yes, she did. A. Yes. Q. And did she talk to you about her aspirations 4 4 5 Q. Did she ever talk to you about the effects she 5 with respect to the relationship? thought the defendant had on her eating disorder? A. Yes. She thought that there was definitely 6 6 7 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question, 7 marriage potential with Michael. She was very excited please? 8 8 about the way it was progressing. The Governor had 9 Q. Did she ever talk to you about what she-- Did 9 introduced them and it had started out they would date 10 she ever say to you whether there was any relationship 10 once a week, or something, but it was becoming more 11 in her mind between what the defendant would do to her 11 serious as the winter was going on. and her eating disorder? 12 12 Q. Did she have any concerns about the 13 A. Not that I recall. 13 relationship with Scanlon? 14 Q. She didn't talk to you -- when you said about 14 A. No. 15 control, you don't recall any conversation about where 15 Q. Well, were there any issues about it she she thought his conduct made it worse? discussed? 16 16 17 MR. OTERI: Objection, your Honor, asked and 17 A. Yes. Q. Can you tell us? 18 answered. 18 19 MR. CONNOLLY: I will withdraw the question. 19 A. She was a little bit concerned because she

20

21

22

23

A. Yes.

20

21

22

23

BY MR. CONNOLLY:

A. Yes.

and childhood upbringing?

Q. Did she talk to you about her eating disorder

didn't think it was progressing in a physical manner

that way she thought maybe it would.

Q. She hoped for more physically?

A. Yes.

23

indicate that the relationship or that the obsessive

Condenselt Documers 309 Page 111 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 15 of 40 behavior of Mr. Capano had subsided? Q. He called you? 2 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. Q. About when was that? 3 Q. And where did you work? 3 A. I would say it was in the early spring. 4 A. Smith-Barney. o. Of 1996? Q. Did he call you at work? 5 A. Yes. 6 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And what did she tell you about this 7 Q. And where did you go to dinner with him? relationship between the two of them at that point? 8 8 A. At the Ritz-Carlton. 9 A She felt that they had become, gotten to a 9 Q. And that's a hotel in Philadelphia? 10 common level of friendship, a nice friendship, because 10 A. Yes. she felt that he had known so much about her, and they 11 11 Q. Who was at the dinner? had been very close and she was comfortable with the 12 12 A. Tom Capano and myself. friendship she thought had developed. 13 13 Q. Did he tell you when he made arrangements for 14 Q. Were you aware that they had stopped contact 14 the dinner, why he wanted to get together? for awhile just prior to this time? 15 15 A. Yes. A. Prior to this spring? 16 16 Q. What did he tell you? Q. Prior to when she told you she thought they had 17 17 A. He said he was in town for a partners meeting come to friendly terms. 18 18 and he was very concerned about Annie's health and he 19 A She said there was a quiet time where they were 19 wanted to discuss that with me. not talking at all. 20 20 Q. And how did the dinner go? What was, in fact, 21 Q. Now, in the later spring, late May of 1996, you 21 let's say the main topic of conversation? 22 saw Tom Capano? 22 A. Annie was the main topic of conversation and 23 A. Yes. 23 her health. Page 110 Page 112 Q. Tell us how it came about. 1 Q. And who raised that? 2 A. I work in center city Philadelphia. And one 2 A. He did. 3 day I was at my desk and Tom Capano appeared in my 3 Q. And what did he tell you? office. He does some work for another man in my office 4 4 A. That I was going to be shocked when I saw her 5 and he appeared at my desk, so I saw him then. 5 because she has gotten so skinny. And that he was very 6 Q. Had you seen him in between the 1994 dinner in 6 concerned that she was in serious danger. And I also Philadelphia with Anne Marie and this occasion in May of 7 was very concerned that she was in danger, so I wanted 1996? 8 to discuss it with him. And he said that he thought 9 A. No. 9 possibly we should consider some kind of intervention 10 Q. Did he come in unannounced? 10 for her to get her into a treatment program or do 11 A. Yes. 11 something before it got any worse. 12 Q. You had no idea he was coming? 12 Q. And this treatment intervention program that A. No. you talked about was a type of commitment? In other 13 13 14 Q. So you were surprised? words, she would be committed to the hospital, is that 14 15 A. Yes. 15 what your understanding was? 16 Q. What happened? A. Yes. 16 17 A. So I got up and said hello to him. He said he 17 Q. What was your reaction to that? 18 had just been in town and was doing work and maybe we 18 A. I said to him I was just as concerned. I had 19 could get together sometime. 19 been concerned about Annie's health because I knew she

20

21

22

23

a serious problem.

20

21

22

23

A. He did.

Q. And did you get together sometime?

Q. Who made the arrangements to get together?

was getting very skinny. And I said I thought we should

attention and let him know that we thought that she had

call Robert and bring it to her brother Robert's

T	Page 113		Page 115
	Case 1:06-cy-00058-*** Document 30		Filed 02/20/2007 Page 16 of 40 What did he say about Mike Scanion at dinner?
	2 A. He said don't call Robert and let's think about	2	A. He referred to Michael as a geek.
	it some more before we do anything.	3	Q. Did he what did he say about the
-	Q. Did he indicate to you or tell you about what	4	relationship?
	5 he had done with respect to her eating disorder?	5	A. He said that Annie didn't take him seriously at
	6 A. Yes.	6	all, that it was just a front to look good in front of
- 1	7 Q. What did he tell you?	7	her family and she wasn't in love with him and didn't
	A. He said that he had talked to a friend of his	8	understand why she was wasting any time with Michael.
	who was a doctor who specialized in eating disorders,	9	Q. Was that true?
10		10	A. No, that wasn't true.
1	who Annie was seeing as a therapist. So, he said he	11	Q. And you say that based on what Anne Marie told
12	found Michelle for Annie and was paying for	12	you?
1:	Michelle for Annie to see Michelle. And he said that	13	A. Yes.
14	Annie had gotten two books on eating disorders, one that	14	Q. Did he ask you whether he should change his
15	she had given to Capano and one that she had given to	15	behavior towards Annie?
16	Robert. And he said that he read the entire book on the	16	A. He said, "Am I crazy? Should I back away from
17	first night that Annie gave it to him, and she	17	her?"
18	definitely has the eating disorder.	18	Q. What did you say?
19	Q. Did he say what Robert had done?	19	A. I said, "Yes. I think you should back away from
20	A. He said that Robert hadn't even read it.	20	her."
21	Q. Did he compare his efforts to help Annie with	21	Q. And what was his reaction to that; do you
22	other persons' efforts?	22	recall?
23	A. Yes.	23	A.I don't recall.
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. What did he say?	1	Q. Did you tell Annie what went on during the
2		2	dinner, the next day or soon after?
3	anything for her. That he was buying her groceries,	3	A. Yes. I called her first thing the following
4		4	morning.
5	her electrolytes, and tried to keep her fed and tried to	5	Q. And what was her reaction?
6	make sure she was eating correctly.	6	Let me step back. Did you tell her everything
7	Q. Did he tell you what his feelings were for Anne	7	he said at dinner?
8	Marie at that point?	8	A. No, I didn't tell her everything that he said.
9	A. Yes, he said that he was in love with her.	9	Q. What things didn't you tell her?
10		10	A. I didn't say that he said that Michael was a
11		11	geek.
12		12	Q. Why not?
13		13	A. I didn't want to hurt her or I don't know
14		14	why I didn't, but I didn't tell her that.
15		15	Q. Did you tell her about the fact that Tom Capano
16		16	said to you he was crazy bout her and in love with her
17		17	and couldn't understand why she wouldn't return his
18	i	18	love?
19		19	A. Yes.
20		20 21	Q. What was her reaction to that? A. I don't recall her exact reaction.
171	one wanted, meruding a Lexus and 10 bedroom nouse, and	۲.	A. I GOIL LICCALL HEL EXACT TEACTION.
21	he just didn't understand why she was spending time with	22	O If you don't recall her words did she what
21 22 23		22 23	Q. If you don't recall her words, did she what did she did she express any love for Tom Capano during

		Page 11'	7	Page 119
		Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30 the conversation?	′ ˌF	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 17 of 40 Smith-Barney in Delaware, and Annie said the thought of
	2	A. No.	2	him being with her made Annie sick to her stomach.
	3	Q. You had a second dinner with Tom Capano a week	3	Q. Had Annie ever expressed to you jealousy that
	4	later; is that correct?	4	Tom Capano might see another woman?
	5	A. Yes.	5	A. No.
	6	Q. Who arranged that dinner?	6	Q. At any time after September of '95, when Annie
	7	A. He did.	7	became involved with Mike Scanlon, did she ever say to
	8	Q. And where was this dinner?	8	you that she desired to be in a romantic relationship
	9	A. The same place, at the Ritz-Carlton.	9	with the defendant?
	10	Q. Now, did he tell you why he wanted to have this	10	A. No.
	11	dinner?	11	Q. Did she ever say she ever desired to be in a
	12	A. He said it was, that it was nice going out to	12	romantic relationship with anyone other than Michael
	13	dinner with me the week before and he was in town again	13	Scanlon during that time frame?
	14	for another meeting and why don't we get together again.	14	A. No.
	15	Q. What did he talk about during this dinner?	15	Q. You mentioned gifts that the defendant, during
	16	A. He talked we talked about his family and the	16	one of these dinners, talked about buying, a Lexus for
1	17	summer was coming up. And he said his daughters were	17	Annie. Did he say he actually offered to buy her a
	18	going to Europe. And he mentioned that his daughter had	18	Lexus?
-	19	been sick. His one daughter had been sick and had some	19	A. Yes.
	20	kind of brain surgery, and it was a very difficult time	20	Q. Did you talk to Annie about this second dinner?
1	21	for him, but she was doing better.	21	A. Yes.
	22	We talked about his family, how his father had,	22	Q. What did she tell you?
	23	I think, been an immigrant and how he made his children	23	A. She said that the next if we decided to go to
		Page 118		Page 120
	•			
1	1 .	all millionaires, and how successful the family business	1	dinner again, if Tom asked me to dinner again she would
	2	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he	2	dinner again, if Tom asked me to dinner again she would like to go with us the next time.
		was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well.	ł	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will
	2	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything	2 3 4	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question.
	2 3 4 5	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain	2 3 4 5	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie?
	2 3 4 5 6	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery?	2 3 4 5 6	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically?
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny.
1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes.
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon?
1 1 1 1 1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon? A. She was very excited about their relationship.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you? A. He said that when he told Annie he was taking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you? A. He said that when he told Annie he was taking me out to dinner again she said, "That's fine, but the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon? A. She was very excited about their relationship. She thought it was moving in the right direction. She was falling in love with him.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you? A. He said that when he told Annie he was taking me out to dinner again she said, "That's fine, but the next time I want to go with you."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon? A. She was very excited about their relationship. She thought it was moving in the right direction. She
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you? A. He said that when he told Annie he was taking me out to dinner again she said, "That's fine, but the next time I want to go with you." Q. And did he say that he thought Annie was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon? A. She was very excited about their relationship. She thought it was moving in the right direction. She was falling in love with him. Q. Was there anything in particular that
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you? A. He said that when he told Annie he was taking me out to dinner again she said, "That's fine, but the next time I want to go with you." Q. And did he say that he thought Annie was jealous of him dating somebody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon? A. She was very excited about their relationship. She thought it was moving in the right direction. She was falling in love with him. Q. Was there anything in particular that during—Do you remember anything about a kitchen?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 20 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	was. He mentioned his siblings and his mother, he talked about, and we talked about Annie as well. Q. First of all, had Annie ever told you anything about one of Mr. Capano's daughters having brain surgery? A. Yes. Q. And you said you talked about Annie, was it basically the same types of things he said at the first dinner? A. Yes. It was basically the same, that he was concerned for her health and I would be shocked when I saw her. The following week I was going to see her and I would be shocked and it was basically the same. Q. Did he tell you what Annie's feelings were about the fact that he was having dinner with you? A. He said that when he told Annie he was taking me out to dinner again she said, "That's fine, but the next time I want to go with you." Q. And did he say that he thought Annie was jealous of him dating somebody else? A. Well, at that dinner he mentioned he had a date	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	like to go with us the next time. Q. Was it your understanding that—I will withdraw that question. When did you next see Annie? A. I saw Annie on June 8th at a wedding. Q. Where was the wedding? A. It was in media. Q. And how did Annie look, physically? A. She did not look well physically, very skinny. Q. Did you speak with her at the wedding about Mike Scanlon? A. Yes. Q. What thoughts did she tell you on June 8th about Mike Scanlon? A. She was very excited about their relationship. She thought it was moving in the right direction. She was falling in love with him. Q. Was there anything in particular that during—Do you remember anything about a kitchen? A. Yes. That Michael was redoing his kitchen and

Г	Page 121		Page 172
	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30	F	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 18 of 40
		2	Q. Do you remember when you last spoke with Annie?
		3	A. Yes, I do.
		4	Q. When was that?
30.	Q. And did Annie do anything? Did she try to call Mike, do you remember?	5	A. It was the Wednesday before she was killed.
			Q. And how did she sound on the phone?
		6	A. She sounded great on the phone.
			Q. What did she talked about?
	8 called Michael to wish him luck. He was swimming in a 9 marathon the next day, that's why he didn't go to the	8	- Control Co
		10	A. We talked about her eating disorder, and she said that she had gained a couple pounds and she was
		11	very happy about that. And that she had cut the number
		12	of laxatives she was taking in half, so she felt she was
		13	getting better. And we talked about her relationship
		14	with Michael, and she felt that was going very well, and
		15	그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 가장 하는 것이 그를 가는 그를 가장 하는 사람이 모든 것이다. 나는 그는 그는 그를 가장 하는 사람이 되는 것이다.
. 1			she was excited about that. It was a very upbeat conversation.
1		16	- 1000 1000 P.
		17	Q. When did you learn that she was missing?
1		18	A. Saturday night.
2		19	Q. So would have been June 29th? A. Yes.
1		20	
2:		21	Q. Where were you?
2:		22 23	A. I was at my brother Michael's house.
-		23	Q. And how did you learn that something was wrong?
	Page 122 A. The Italian Festival?	1	Page 124 A. Susan Fahey called me to ask me if I knew where
	Q. How did the blind date go?	1	Annie was,
		3	Q. Now Susan Fahey is Robert Fahey's wife; is that
		4	correct?
Ι.	1 1 1	_	A. Yes.
1 2		5	Q. But you know her independent of the Faheys?
7		7	A. Yes. We went to high school together.
8			Q. She tracked you down at your brother's house?
9		8 ; 9	A. Yes.
10		9	Q. What did she ask?
11		11	A. She asked me if I knew where Annie was, that
12		2	she hadn't shown up for a dinner at their house and she
13		3	was wondering if she knew where she was.
14	그 사람들이 있는 일반 사람들은 사람들이 사람들이 가는 사람들이 되었다.	.4	Q. You said what?
15			A. No, I didn't know where she was.
16		.5 6	Q. What did you do after you hung up the phone?
17			A. My first thought that she was with Tom, so I
18			called information to get his phone number in Delaware.
19			Q. And did you call the number?
20			A. I was given two numbers, so yes, I called one
21	when she told you this story?		number.
22			Q. Who answered the phone when you called?
23			A. A young girl.
لـــــا	2.	J	
			Page 121 - Page 124

Page 175 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Docume Q. And you stated that Tom took these gifts from d 02/20/2007 Page 19 of 40 Q. And many, many -- most times people kiss and Filed 02/20/2007 2 Anne Marie because he didn't want anybody else to watch make up and it is better than ever? 3 his TV or see her in clothes that he bought her? 3 A. Right. A. Correct. 4 Q. And in these particular cases that you talk Q. But you didn't complete the answer when Mr. 5 5 about Tom playing on her insecurities, Anne Marie never 6 Connolly asked you. What happened to these gifts after 6 left Tom, did she? Tom took them? 7 A. She tried to. 8 A. He brought them back. 8 Q. She never stopped taking gifts from Tom? 9 Q. He brought them back. And he brought them back 9 A. She tried to. 10 within like 15 minutes? 10 Q. She didn't stop taking them, did she? A. In the end I think she did. 11 A. Yes. 11 12 Q. And Anne Marie accepted them back within 15 12 Q. When? 13 minutes? 13 A. The tickets to Spain she didn't accept. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. That was in December. Do you know she took 15 Q. Now, you also testified that Anne Marie Fahey 15 gifts in January, February, March, April, May, June? was not afraid of Tom Capano physically; is that 16 16 A. The only gifts I heard about was from the 17 correct? 17 defendant. 18 18 A. That's correct. Q. So Anne Marie never told you about the gifts 19 Q. She had never told you that Tom Capano had 19 20 abused her in any physical manner? A. Told me about the air conditioner. 20 21 A. Correct. 21 Q. Never told you about the other gifts, \$460 22 Q. She thought he was a perfect gentleman; isn't 22 windshield? 23 that correct? 23 A. No.

- 1		1	
	Page 174		Page 176
	l A. Yes.	1	Q. The peach dress she wore to the wedding, the
	Q. When you mentioned Tom wanted to take you to	2	pant suit she got from Talbots?
	dinner she told you to go because he was a perfect	3	A. She didn't wear a peach dress to the wedding.
	4 gentleman; correct?	4	Q. Sorry. We are talking about a different
	5 A. Yes.	5	wedding. I apologize.
	Q. And perfect gentlemen don't abuse women;	6	A. Oh.
	7 correct?	7	Q. The money to take to dinner when she was up
ŀ	A. Not that I know of.	8	here from Washington?
1	Q. Good. You said today, that Tom Capano played	9	A. She didn't tell me.
1	on Anne Marie Fahey's insecurities; is that correct?	10	Q. How about the money to go to the saloon with
1	l A. Yes.	11	her family when she wanted to go and couldn't afford it?
1:	Q. Now, you you are married. You, I'm sure,	12	Thirty bucks when she was broke, because she
1:	have had relationships with other men that have broken	13	went to Kid Sheleen's and was broke until payday, never
14	up. Isn't it fair to say that in the human interplay	14	told you about that?
1.	between a man and a woman, when things get a little bit	15	A.No.
16	tough, people often say and do harmful, hurtful things?	16	Q. Okay. Were you present at Anne Marie Fahey's
17	A. Is that fair to say?	17	house at any time on the weekend of her this search
18	R Q. Yeah.	18	and report her disappearance?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. The weekend that she disappeared?
20	Q. People call each other names that they are	20	Q. Yeah.
21	sorry they ever call each other, say things about each	21	A. No, I wasn't there that weekend.
22	other they wish they had never said?	22	Q. Did you ever see any notes that Anne Marie
23	A. Correct.	23	Fahey had written to Tom Capano or Tom had written to

Document 30 Page 179 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document Anne Marie? Has anyone ever showed you those notes Filed 02/20/2007 Page 20 of 40 she was afraid that Tom Capano would expose her to A. No. I have seen notes in the paper. Michael? 2 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. In the paper. But the prosecution has never 3 shown them to you? 4 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, she never told you that Tom Capano exposed her to Michael? 5 A. No. 5 A. No. He threatened to do that. 6 Q. You also said that Michael Scanlon was the 6 7 Q. He never did it, did he? 7 first guy she had talked about with marriage potential 8 since Paul Columbus; correct? 8 A. No. A. Yes. 9 Q. You also talked about a Grand Gala; do you 9 remember that? 10 Q. Did you know that she dated a man down the 10 11 beach in the summer of '94 or '95 named Michael Lyons? 11 A. Yes. Q. And she was afraid that Tom Capano would tell 12 A. Yes. 12 Michael about her-- their affair at the Grand Gala? 13 Q. And did you know in her diary -- She met him 13 June 11th. Did you know in her diary June 15th she was A. Correct. 14 14 15 talking about marrying him? 15 Q. Tom Capano never went to the Grand Gala, did A. I didn't know she wrote that in the diary. I 16 he? 16 knew she was excited about Michael. 17 A.I don't know the answer to that. 17 Q. Did she tell you she was thinking about Q. You know he never exposed her that evening, 18 18 marrying him four days after she met him? 19 19 don't you? 20 A. Yes. 20 A. No. She did not tell me that, 21 Q. Now, you told us that Anne Marie Fahey had not 21 Q. Tom Capano, you know, never exposed her to 22 22 told Michael Scanlon about her relationship with Tom anyone at any time? 23 Capano; correct? 23 A. I was told he exposed her to the parish priest. Page 178 Page 180 Q. Excuse me. I excluded the seal of the A. Yes. O. And she had also not told Michael Scanlon about 2 confessional from that. Anyone other than a priest who 3 her anorexia? 3 cannot repeat because he learns things under the seal of A. She had mentioned it to Michael, but I don't confessional? 4 4 5 think she went into the detail. 5 A. As far as I know. O. She told you she had mentioned to Michael about Q. Now, she also told you that, "She was 6 6 her anorexia? 7 comfortable that things got to a normal level with Tom." 7 8 A. Yes. 8 This is towards the end of their relationship, Q. Now, you told the grand jury that, "Anne Marie 9 9 you say. Fahey was afraid to death of Michael finding out her 10 10 "She didn't think he was a threat anymore, as 11 relationship with Tom because Michael also is a devout 11 far as telling Michael or exposing her. She thought 12 Catholic and if he found out she had been involved with 12 that they had come to a mutual agreement, and that they 13 a married man that would be horrible in his eyes. He were good friends and she was very comfortable with the 13 14 would judge her and it would definitely affect their 14 him at the end;" is that what you said? 15 relationship. She was very afraid of his finding out 15 A. Yes. about her relationship with Tom;" do you remember that? 16 16 Q. And that's what you knew; isn't that correct? 17 17 That Anne Marie and Tom, at least during May and June, 18 Q. In fact, her fear wasn't of Tom Capano, her had a comfortable relationship going? 18 fear was of Michael Scanlon finding out about Tom 19 19 A. Yes. 20 Capano; is that correct? 20 Q. You didn't know they were going out on dinner A. She was afraid Tom Capano was going to expose 21 21 dates Thursday nights? 22 her relationship to Michael. 22 A. No. 23 Q. So she was afraid of Michael finding out and 23 Q. Anne Marie didn't tell you that, did she?

		Page 18	1	Page 183
	1	Page 18 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30	1	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 21 of 40 Q. And he talked about you and he getting her into
	2	Q. You didn't know she was still accepting gifts	2	
	3	from Tom?	3	그 아내는 사람들은 사람들은 그리는 사람들은 사람들은 그를 가는 그를 가는 것을 하는 것을 하는 것이다.
	1	A. No. Besides the air conditioner.	4	그 사람들이 많아 많아 들어가 되었다. 그 사람들은 그 사람들이 가는 사람들이 모든 병원에 많아 하나 다른
	5	Q. Now, Tom Capano did business with a man in your	5	
	6	office; did he not?	6	· 1987年 - 1987年
	7	A. Yes, he did.	7	
	8	Q. Tom Capano had a stock account from a broker in	8	그 그는 그는 그는 그 그들은 하지만 그 가장 되는 것 같은 사람들은 얼굴했다. 한국 다른
	9	your office?	9	Q. And Tom had read the book and given it back to
	10	A. I'm not aware that he had a stock account.	10	her and she had all the symptoms that were described in
	11	Q. But he did do business with a man in your	111	the book?
	12	office?	12	A. Yes.
	13	A. It was corporate business.	13	
	14	Q. And he would see you in the office?	1	Q. And he was afraid she would die and wanted you to do something to help her?
	15	A. He did see me in the office.	14	A. Yes.
	16	Q. And at one point he asked you if you would have	16	Q. Now, when you talked to him about this, didn't
	17	dinner with him to discuss Annie's condition; is that	17	you say or he say to you that if we do this Annie will
	18	correct?	18	never talk to either one of us again?
- 1	19	A. That's correct.	19	A. I honestly don't recall.
[20 .	Q. And he called you in May; is that correct?	20	Q. But that is certainly something that was very
	21	A. Yes.	21	possible, that Annie would be extremely incensed with
	22	Q. Early May, late April he called you?	22	you?
- 1	23	A. Yes.	23	A. Yes.
		Page 182	 	
	1	Page 182 Q. About a dinner?	1	Page 184
	1 2		1 2	
		Q. About a dinner?	-	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct.
	2	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes.	2	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again?
	2	Q. About a dinner?A. Yes.Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned	2 3	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes.
	2	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you	2 3 4	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that?
	2 3 4 5	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this	2 3 4 5	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries;
	2 3 4 5 6	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not?
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes.
- 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation.
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her?
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes.
1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her
1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly? A. Yes. Q. Pretty nice place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her treatment?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly? A. Yes. Q. Pretty nice place? A. Very nice place.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her treatment? A. Yes.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly? A. Yes. Q. Pretty nice place? A. Very nice place. Q. You had dinner, few drinks, wine, nice dinner?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her treatment? A. Yes. Q. He didn't tell you he was only paying for part
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly? A. Yes. Q. Pretty nice place? A. Very nice place. Q. You had dinner, few drinks, wine, nice dinner? A. Yes. Q. And the entire gist of this entire thing was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 184 Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her treatment? A. Yes. Q. He didn't tell you he was only paying for part of it, not all of it?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly? A. Yes. Q. Pretty nice place? A. Very nice place. Q. You had dinner, few drinks, wine, nice dinner? A. Yes. Q. And the entire gist of this entire thing was Tom Capano was scared that Annie was going to die from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her treatment? A. Yes. Q. He didn't tell you he was only paying for part of it, not all of it? A. No. He said he was paying for all of it.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. About a dinner? A. Yes. Q. He wanted to talk to you. He was concerned about Annie and the weight she was losing and if you would consider getting together with him to discuss this with him after work, and you said yes, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you called Annie and told her, correct? A. Correct. Q. And Annie told you to go? A. Yes. Q. Told you he would be a perfect gentleman? A. Yes. Q. And he took you to the Ritz in Philly? A. Yes. Q. Pretty nice place? A. Very nice place. Q. You had dinner, few drinks, wine, nice dinner? A. Yes. Q. And the entire gist of this entire thing was Tom Capano was scared that Annie was going to die from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. May not talk to either you of you again? A. Correct. Q. Tom was willing to risk that? A. If that's Yes. Q. Now, he told you about buying her groceries; did he not? A. Yes. Q. And told you about buying Gatorade to get her electrolytes up I guess its electrolytes that they call them and bananas to get her potassium up, the things you do to keep people from dying from starvation. He was doing all the right things for her? A. Yes. Q. And he also told you he was paying for her treatment? A. Yes. Q. He didn't tell you he was only paying for part of it, not all of it? A. No. He said he was paying for all of it. Q. Okay. Now, at this second dinner you two

	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 3 1 he was concerned about her and we ought to have a	85	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 22 of 40 Page 187
	2 intervention and we have to do something, and he wanted	2	
-	3 to talk about getting a hold of Robert and perhaps doing	3	Q. Couple of the girls being in Europe?
	4 something?	4	A. Yes.
	5 A. He didn't want me to get a hold of Robert.	5	Q. Told you that their rich Uncle Louie had taken
	6 Q. He thought you two should do it?	6	them?
	7 A. No. I wanted to get in touch with Robert and	7	A. Yes.
	8 he said we shouldn't do that yet.	8	Q. When Tom Capano was talking, did he say he has
	9 Q. Not yet. But he said not to do it, yes?	9	more money or did he say Louie?
	10 A. No. He said let's think about it some more.	10	A. He said I have more money.
	Q. Now, at some point you told Annie about the	11	Q.I, not Louie?
	second dinner with Tom Capano; did you not?	12	A.No.
	13 A. Yes, I did.	13	Q. You are positive of that?
1	14 Q. And Annie said something to you to the effect	14	A. I am positive. Because I thought to myself why
]	15 that the next time you do it, I want to come, correct?	15	was he telling me that.
1	16 A. Correct.	16	Q. Make more sense Well, never mind.
. 1	17 Q. So she indicated to you that the next time you	17	Now, at some point, you were at an Italian
1	18 and Tom Capano were going to have dinner, she wanted to	18	Festival; is that correct?
1	19 be there; is that correct?	19	A. That's correct.
2	A. That's correct.	20	Q. Where is that Italian Festival?
2	Q.I'm advised that the jury couldn't hear me. I	21	A. It is in Wilmington.
2	22 find that hard believe.	22	Q. In Wilmington. And you were with a blind date?
2	The next time you were going to have dinner	23	A. Yes.
	Page 18	6	Page 188
	1 with Tom she wanted to be present; correct?	1	Q. And Anne Marie Fahey was with Michael Scanlon?
	A. Correct.	2	A. Yes.
	Q. Now, did she ever tell you, your best friend,	3	Q And you saw Tom Capano there?
	4 that on May 23, at 3:28 p.m. she sent an e-mail to Tom	4	A. I didn't see him.
:	5 Capano and said the following: "As for rescheduling	5	Q. Anne Marie Fahey saw him?
	6 with Kimmie for Thursday, please do not. I suppose that	6	A. Yes.
	7 is selfish of me, but I don't feel like sharing. I will	7	Q. And Tom Capano was with his kids; was he not?
ı	8 call before I leave. TC is running late, imagine that.	8	A. Yes.
	9 Smile, Capano, I will get better, I promise."	9	Q. And nothing happened. Tom Capano didn't come
10		10	up and talk to you or bother you or anything else, did
1.		11	he?
12		12	A.No.
13		13	Q. Yet Anne Marie Fahey this was on the 15th of
14		14	June or the 14th?
15		15	A. It was a Friday night.
16		16	Q. And she told you the prior Wednesday she had
17		17	taken ill at work and she had called Tom Capano to come
18		18	and pick her up; correct?
19		19	A. Correct.
20		20	Q. She had not called Michael Scanlon?
21	•	21	A. Correct.
22		22	Q. She had not called Kathleen Hosey. She hadn't
23	3 talking about the girls being a couple of them being	23	called anyone but Tom Capano; correct?
			Page 185 - Page 188

1	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30)	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 23 of 40 ever finding out about this problem; did you not?
2	Q. And Tom Capano came and picked her up and	2	
3	brought her home and bought her groceries and things to	3	
4	help her get her strength back?	4	
5	A. I don't know if he did that on that day or not.	5	어느 그는 이 살아 집에 집에 아니다. 그들은 사람들이 아니는 사람들이 되었다.
6	Q. But he was doing it fairly constantly?	6	
7	A. According to him, yes.	1 7	
8	Q. And according to Anne Marie, she told you that,	8	
9	didn't she?	9	
10	A.I don't recall her saying he brought groceries.	10	그 그 그 전에 가는 그 전에 되는 사람들이 되는 것이 되었다. 그는 데 아니라 얼굴하셨다고 있다.
11	Q. You do recall she fainted at work, got sick,	11	A. Yes.
12	called Tom Capano to come get her to take her home and	12	Q. And as a friend of Anne Marie's, you were aware
13	he did?	13	of the fact that she and her sister, although they
14	A. Yes.	14	certainly loved each other, had personality problems.
15	Q.Now, you testified before this grand jury	15	They conflicted with each other on a number of occasions
16	you were asked, why didn't Michael Scanlon why didn't	16	and number of different subjects; did they not?
17	she call Michael Scanlon to pick her up. And your	17	A. Yes.
18	answer was, "She was afraid to death of Michael ever	18	Q. It was kind of a contentious relationship
19	finding out that she had this problem. She didn't want	19	between them?
20	him to think that she was sick. She was aware that she	20	A. At times it was contentious.
21	was taking too many laxatives at night and she wasn't	21	Q. You talked to Anne Marie Fahey on June 26th;
22	eating, but she did not want Michael to know because it	22	isn't that correct?
23	would make her look weak in his eyes. She was afraid it	23	A. Yes.
	Page 190		Page 192
1	might make him think less of her if she had this	1	Q. And during that conversation, you were told
2	problem. Tom, she felt was, I guess, more like a father	2	that Anne Marie had gained a couple of pounds and she
3	figure to her because they had this friendship and she	3	had cut the amount of laxatives she was taking in half;
4	could confide in him because she had the eating	.4	is that correct?
5	disorder." You answered that way?	5	A. Yes.
6	A.I did say that.	6	Q. And she told you everything was going good.
7	Q. Yes?	7	There was a certain peace in her relationship with Tom;
8	A. Yes, I did.	8	correct?
9	Q. And you said that based on what she told you?	9	A.I don't think we discussed Tom in that
10	A. No. She didn't tell me that.	10	conversation.
11	Q So that was just what you assumed from your	11	Q. Is it fair to say that that is a true
12	relationship with her, knowing her and seeing how she	12	statement, that there was a certain peace in her
13	worked?	13	relationship with Tom?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Well, I didn't discuss that with Annie.
15	Q. So she was scared to death that Michael would	15	Q.Let me read to you from the grand jury
16	find out about her eating disorder?	16	testimony to see if you remember saying this: Question,
17	A She didn't want Michael to know the extent of	17	"When did you last speak with Annie?"
18	it.	18	Answer, "On the Wednesday before she
19	Q. If I quote you, "She was afraid to death of	19	disappeared."
20	Michael ever finding out that she had this problem;" is	20	Question, "That's Wednesday, June 26th?"
21	that correct?	21	Answer, "Right.
22	A. The seriousness of the problem, yes.	22	"Where were you?
23	Q. You did say she was afraid to death of Michael	23	"At work.
			Page 189 - Page 192

	Çase 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30 Filed 02/20/2007 Page 24 of 40	
		20
1	Q. When did you become separated?	
2	A. Three years ago, over three years ago.	
3	Q. Can you give us an approximate month?	
4	A. September.	
5	Q. That would be 1995?	
6	A	
7	Q. And the person from whom you are	
8	separated is?	
9	A. Thomas Capano.	
10	Q. He's the defendant in this case?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. How long, including the time you've been	
13	separated, how long have you been married?	
14	A. Including the time that we were	
15	separated?	
16	Q. You're not divorced, are you?	
17	A. No. 26 years.	
18	Q. Where do you live?	
19	A. 17th Street, West 17th Street.	
20	Q. Okay. And the address?	
21	A. 25 hundred West 17th Street.	
22	Q. Is that a	
23	A. That's in Wilmington.	
. L		1.114

Condenseit

-		
	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documer 1209	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 27 of 40 Page 11
Ì	1 this or the Supreme Court has ruled on this	1 Q. Mr. Capano, what name do you go by?
	2 specifically.	2 A. Gerry.
	Mr. Maurer, as long as do I understand	3 Q. And do you have any siblings?
	4 the State intends to introduce the statement and then	4 A. Yes.
	5 examine the witness?	5 Q. How many siblings do you have?
	6 MR. CONNOLLY: Yes. I was going to play	6 A. I have three brothers and a sister.
ł	7 the tape he's authenticated. He said it was fair and	7 Q. And what are their names?
	8 accurate, that the transcript was. I was going to	8 A. Thomas, Louis, Joey, and Marion.
	9 play the tape at this point.	9 Q. And Mr. Capano, I just ask, if you would,
1	0 MR. MAURER: We feel that gives a witness	10 to please speak into the microphone.
1	an added benefit on the witness stand to listen to	11 A. Okay.
1	2 his prior statements, although we certainly	12 Q. Who is your oldest sibling?
1	3 understand he's reviewed them in detail before	13 A. My sister Marion
1	4 testimony. But we think the law requires that he	14 Q. And who is next?
1	5 should be examined first about the events.	15 A. Then Tom.
1	6 MR. CONNOLLY: Could I ask this? If we	16 Q. And how much older is Thomas Capano than
1	7 proceed that way, I presume I can ask him about the	17 you are?
11	substantive statements that he gave, in other words.	A. I believe he's 13, 14 years older than I
19	THE COURT: Certainly.	19 am.
20	MR. CONNOLLY: And then we could play the	20 Q. Now, I want to turn your attention to
21	tape. But then I can ask him about the taped	21 February 1996. Do you recall a conversation you had
22	statement. For instance, if he wanted to clarify	22 with your brothers your brother Thomas in February
23	s something he said on tape.	23 of 1996, or around February of 1996?
	Page 10	
١	THE COLUMN Abachyteles	Page 12

1	Page	e 10		Page
ł	1 THE COURT: Absolutely.		1	A. I do.
1	2 MR. CONNOLLY: I can do that. I'll just		2	Q. What did your brother Thomas say to you
	3 do that.		3	during this conversation?
	4 THE COURT: Because I'm inclined to go		4	A. He asked to borrow money.
	5 with Mr. Maurer. I think there is some validity in		5	Q. How much money?
	6 saying that sitting and listening to your statement		6	A. Eight thousand.
	7 on the stand is probably prior to testifying about		7	Q. Did he tell you why he wanted \$8,000?
	8 it, its contents, is probably reinforcing the		8	A. He told me that two people were extorting
	9 testimony of the witness, and that is a procedure		9	him. 1914 1914 1914 1915 1915 1915
1	o that the Court would not at this time like to]1	10	Q. Did he tell you anything about these two
1	1 sanction.		11	people that were extorting him?
1	2 (Sidebar discussion concluded.)	1	12	A. There was a guy and a girl.
1	naving	1	3	Q. Did he tell you what they were
1	4 had our discussion at sidebar, there is no objection	- 1	4	threatening to do for the money?
1:	to the admissibility of these documents and tapes.	1	5	A. They were threatening to hurt his kids,
10	The second state of the second	1	6	ruin his career.
1	as State's Exhibits 77, 78, and 79.	1	7	Q. Did you give him the money?
18	THE CLERK: So marked.	1	8	A. I did.
19	(Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 77, 78	1	9	Q. Did you give him the money around the
20	and 79, tape, transcript of statement, grand jury	2	0	time of the conversation?
2.1	proceeding, were received into evidence.)	2	1	A. If not then, within the next couple of
22	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Connolly.	2	2	days.
23	BY MR. CONNOLLY:	2:	3	Q. How did you get the money?

1 A. I wrote a check and went to the bank. 2 Q. Why didn't you give him a check? 3 A. He wamted cash. 4 Q. Did he pay you back? 5 A. He did. 6 Q. When? 7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 10 THE COURT: Is there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor, 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 10 evidence. 21 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 approach? 23 approach? 24 THE COURT: You may. 25 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 26 DY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 27 A. Yes. 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. And the check is written to what? 5 A. That's mjeth. 6 Q. And the check is written to what? 6 Q. Mat's the date of the check? 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. And the check is written to what? 14 A. Cash. 15 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Fleight thousand. 16 Q. What sit default of the check? 17 A. That's night. 18 A. That's night. 19 A. Yesh — yes. 10 Q. And the date of the check? 21 A. The same, 1666. 2 Q. And the date of the check? 22 A. Yes. 24 C. And to whom is this check number? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. And the date of that check is what? 27 A. Yes. 28 YER CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 29 YMR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 20 YMR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 21 THE COURT: You may. 21 THE COURT: You may. 22 PY MR. CONNOLLY: 23 A. That's mjeth. 24 Q. Mad the date of that check is what? 25 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What's the date of the check? 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. What's the date of the check? 31 A. Eight thousand. 32 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 33 A. The same, 1666. 34 A. That's mjeth. 35 A. The same, 1666. 36 Q. And the date of the check? 37 A. Yes. 38 A. Hesk mumber is nice therefore the	_	Cu	iluc.	usut
1 A. J wrote a check and went to the bank. 2 Q. Why didn't you give him a check? 3 A. He wanted cash. 4 Q. Did he pay you back? 5 A. He did. 6 Q. When? 7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 J would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 10 THE COURT: 1s there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: 1 believe so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: all right. 15 MR. MAURER: without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 28 81, check and deposit slip, were received into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 28 81, check and deposit slip, were received into evidence. 19 (Mereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 28 81, check and deposit slip, were received into evidence. 29 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 29 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 20 MR. CONNOLLY: Your By A. Yes. 4 C. A. That's night. 5 A. Height thousand. 6 Q. And the hether the signature on this State 10 Exhibit is a check from your brother, correct? 11 A. Thes sume. 1666. 9 Q. And the whote ki minber? 12 Q. And to whom is this check made out to? 13 A. Eight thousand. 14 Q. And to whom is this check made out to? 15 A. Me. 16 Q. For how much? 17 A. Eight thousand. 18 Q. And the whose the signature on the bottom 19 line of the check? 20 A. A did the date of that check is what? 21 A. That's night. 22 Yes A. Yes. 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 23 A. Yes. 4 C. A. That's night. 24 Q. And the whose the signature on the bottom 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. And the check with the other \$300? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. A. Yes. 30 Q. And the date of the check? 31 A. That's night. 32 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 33 A. Height thousand. 34 Q. What did the ask you? 35 A. Yes. 36 Q. What did do not owith the other \$300? 36 Q. What the date of the check? 37 A. Yes. 38 A. Yes. 39 Q. A. Yes. 40 Q. Mad the date of the check? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Mr. Height thousan		Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documen#30	3 3	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 28 of 40 Page 15
3 A. He wanted cash. 4 Q. Did he pay you back? 5 A. He did. 6 Q. When? 7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 14 THIS COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THS COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence.) 19 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 20 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 21 THE COURT: You may. 21 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 DY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 24 THE COURT: You may. 25 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 26 Q. And the date of the check is written to what? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 29 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 30 Q. And the check is written to what? 41 A. Zes-96. 42 Q. And the check is written to what? 43 A. 2-8-96. 44 Q. What 's the date of the check? 55 A. That's right. 56 Q. Fro how much? 57 A. Yes. 58 A. He did. 59 Q. And the first document on this State 58 Exhibit is a check from your brother, correct? 59 A. 2-8-96. 50 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 59 A. 2-8-96. 50 Q. And the check is written to what? 51 A. That's right. 51 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation 52 Q. What 's the date of the check? 53 A. He said the sak you? 54 A. Yes. 55 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 55 A. Fight thousand. 55 A. That's right. 56 Q. Pro how much? 57 A. Yes. 58 A. Hede. 59 A. Yes. 50 Q. And the was a fraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that th		A. I wrote a check and went to the bank.		
4 Q. Did he pay you back? 5 A. He did. 6 Q. When? 7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 10 THE COURT: Is there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: Ibelieve so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibits Nos. 80 and 81, cheek and deposit slip, were received into evidence.) 20 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 21 papproach? 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Book of the cheek of the cheek of the cheek? 23 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 24 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 25 A. That's right. 26 Q. And the hef first document on this State 27 D. A. That's right. 28 A. That's right. 29 C. And then the first document on this State 29 C. And then the first document on this State 20 C. And then the first document on this State 21 D. A. That's right. 22 D. A. That's right. 23 D. A. That's right. 24 D. And then the first document on this State 25 D. A. That's right. 26 D. A. That's right. 27 D. A. That's right. 28 A. That's right. 29 D. A. That's right. 20 D. And the hef first document on this State 21 D. A. That's right. 22 D. And the hef first document on this State 29 D. A. That's right. 20 D. And then the first document on this State 20 D. And then the first document on this State 21 D. A. That's right. 21 D. A. That's right. 22 D. And then the first document on this State 24 D. A. That's right. 24 D. And then the first document on this State 25 D. A. That's right. 26 D. A. That's right. 27 D. And then the first document on this State 28 D. A. That's right. 29 D. A. That's right. 29 D. A. That's right. 29 D. A. That's right. 20 D. And then the first dock	2	· · · ·		Q. And for how much?
5 A. He did. 6 Q. When? 7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 11 GOURT: Is there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MALIBER: I believe so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, Your 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admirted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 THE COURT: You may. 25 PAGE 16 THE COURT: Without objection, Your 16 Q. And the date of that check is what? 26 Q. And the date of that check is what? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Mr. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 29 MR. CONNOLLY: 30 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 4 A. 2-8-96. 4 Q. What's the date of the check? 5 A. That's mycheck. 5 Q. What's the date of the check? 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. The signature on the bottom 14 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation that you've told us about, did your brother talk again about anything related to this extortion? 4 A. Yes. 6 Q. It's your signature? 6 A. Cash. 16 Q. For how much? 17 A. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 9 Q. What's the date of the check? 18 Q. What did you do with the other S300? 19 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 19 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 19 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 19 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 19 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 19 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 19 A. Pash – yes. 19 Q. And the should take a shorgun. 20 What kind of gun did your brother ask to better home protection.	3			A. Eight thousand.
6 Q. When? 7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 10 THE COURT: Is there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and) 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence. 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 THE COURT: You may. 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 4 A. Yes. 5 A. That's might. 7 Q. What did he ask you? 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 10 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. That's right. 12 Q. What's the check number? oor circet? 13 A. The same. 1666. 9 Q. And to whom is this check made out to? 14 A. That's right. 16 Dospon in these? 16 A. The same. 1666. 17 A. The same. 1666. 18 Q. And to whom is this check made out to? 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and and and two hom is this check made out to? 19 A. Yes. 20 A. That's might. 21 Q. And whose the signature on the bottom 18 Inno of the check: is what? 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, a gain about anything related to this extortion? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. What did he ask you? 26 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 27 Q. Did he tell you why he warted the gun? 28 A. Tesh boy our secognize - there are two documents on this, is in that right? 29 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 20 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 21 A. The same. 1666. 22 And the bely on much? 23 A. Then's signature 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. What did he ask you? 26 A. Tesh signature 27 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, a gain about anything related to this extortion? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. What did he ask you	4			Q. And it references a check number, isn't
7 A. Within a week or so afterwards. 8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 10 THE COURT: Is there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence. 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 24 PMR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 25 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 26 Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 27 A. That's my check. 28 Q. What's the date of the check? 39 Q. What's the date of the check? 40 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 41 A. Cash. 41 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 42 A. Cash. 43 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 44 A. Cash. 45 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 46 Q. Probably just used it for pocket money. 47 A. Cash. 48 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 49 Q. And the betom document is a deposit slip in from your account? 40 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip in from your account? 41 A. That's right. 42 A. That's my check. 53 Q. And whose the signature on the bottom 54 Depth of the check? 55 A. That's my check. 56 Q. What's the date of the check? 57 A. Yes. 58 Q. What's the date of the check? 59 A. 2-8-96. 60 Q. And the check is written to what? 61 Q. For how much? 61 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 62 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 63 Q. For how much? 64 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 65 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 66 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 67 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is sis that right? 68 A. A handgun. 69 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 60 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 61 A. A handgun. 61 A. Because it's better home protection.	5			5 that right?
8 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point, 9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. 10 THE COURT: Is there agreement on the 11 admission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor. 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 24 A. Yes. 25 A. That's my check. 26 Q. It's your signature? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What's the date of the check? 39 A. 2-8-96. 40 Q. What's the date of the check? 41 A. Cash. 42 Q. What's the date of the deposit slip. 43 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 44 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 45 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 46 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 47 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is that right? 48 A. 1666. 49 Q. And then the first document on this State 15 Exhibit is a check from tyour brother, correct? 11 A. That's myght. 12 Q. And to whom is this check number? 13 A. The same. 1666. 14 The court: All right. 15 A. Me. 16 Q. For how much? 17 A. Eight thousand. 18 Exhibit 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 line of the check? 20 A. Ald the date of that check is what? 21 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 22-9-96. 22 Po-96. 23 Q. Who Capano, I'm going to show you State 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. What did you recognize that? 26 A. Pesh date of the check? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What's the date of the check? 29 A. 2-8-96. 20 Q. And the check is written to what? 21 A. That's inght. 22 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 23 Q. Min's the date of the check? 24 A. Pash did you do with the other \$300? 25 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 26 Q. Drive going to show you State Exhibit 81. 27 Q. Drive going to show you State Exhibit 81. 28 A. Pesh did you do with the other \$300? 39 Q. Min's the date of the check? 30 Q. Drive going to show	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6 A. That's right.
9 I would move to admit State Exhibits 80 and 81. THE COURT: Is there agreement on the 1 admission of these? Exhibits is a check from your brother, correct? Exhibit is a check from your brother; Check mumber? Chec			'	Q. What check number does it reference?
THE COURT: Is there agreement on the admission of these? It admission of these theck mumber? It a. That's right. It a. That's the check mumber? It a. That's the date ont to open the mumber? It a. That's the date ont to open the mumber? It a. That's the date ont to open the bottom. It a. That's the date ont to open the bottom. It a. That's the date ont to open the bottom. It a. That's the check made out to? A. That's the check made out to? A. That's check made out to? It a. That's the date of the check nade out to? It a. That's the date of the open the open the mumber? It a. That's th	ł	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	
11 Amission of these? 12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor. 12 Q. What's the check number? 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 16 Honor. 16 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 10 Q. And those the signature on the bottom 19 line of the check? 20 And the date of that check is what? 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 23 2-9-96. Page 16 10 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation 22 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation 23 2-9-96. Page 16 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation 24 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. What did he ask you? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. What did he ask you? 6 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 7 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 8 A. He said he was scared that the guy was 9 9 A. 2-8-96. 9 Q. And the check is written to what? 10 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 10 Q. What did you to why he wanted the gun? 10 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 10 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 10 Q. What did you to why he wanted the gun? 10 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 10 Q. What did you to why he wanted the gun? 10 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 10 Q. What did you to why he wanted the gun? 10 Q. What did you to why he wanted the	[9	The state of the s
12 MR. MAURER: I believe so, Your Honor. 12 Q. What's the check number? 13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 15 A. Me. 16 MR. MAURER: Without objection, State's 17 A. Eight thousand. 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 20 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 24 A. Tom's signature. 27 A. Tom's signature. 28 A. Tom's signature. 29 A. Tom's signature. 29 A. Tom's signature. 29 A. Tom's signature. 20 And the observation 20 And th	1		10	Exhibit is a check from your brother, correct?
13 Just one second. 14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence. 21 evidence. 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 28 BY MR. CONNOLLY: You may. 29 MR. CONNOLLY: You may. 29 BY MR. CONNOLLY: You may. 30 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 40 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 41 C. A. That's my check. 42 Q. What she date of the check? 43 Q. What's the date of the check? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. What's the date of the check? 46 Q. What's the date of the check? 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. What's the date of the check? 49 A. 2-8-96. 50 Q. And the check is written to what? 51 A. Cash. 51 A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 52 Q. For how much? 53 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 54 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 55 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 56 Q. For how much? 57 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 58 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 59 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 50 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 51 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is it shat right? 52 A. That's correct. 53 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 54 A. Yeah — yes. 55 Q. A That's correct. 55 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 56 Q. And the check is written to what? 57 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 58 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 59 A. Yeah — yes. 50 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip of from your account? 50 Q. A Yeah — yes. 51 Q. A That's correct. 52 Q. What was your response to that? 53 A. Handy any thing related to this extortion? 54 A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house him up or hurt him. He was a			11	A. That's right.
14 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? 24 THE COURT: Wormay. 25 BY MR. CONNOLLY: Your may. 26 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 27 A That's my check. 28 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 29 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. What did he ask you? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. What's the date of the check? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 26 Prohow much? 27 A. Eight thousand. 28 Q. And the date of the check is what? 29 A. 2-8-96. 20 Q. And the check is written to what? 21 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation that you've told us about, did your brother talk again about anything related to this extortion? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What's the date of the check? 39 A. 2-8-96. 30 Q. And the check is written to what? 31 A. Eight thousand. 39 Q. And the date of that check is what? 30 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 40 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 41 Q. And the date of the check? 42 A. Yes. 43 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 44 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 45 A. That's my check. 46 Q. It's your signature? 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 48 A. He asid he was scared that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 49 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 40 Q. What did you tell him? 40 Q. What did you tell him? 51 A. That's correct. 52 Q. What was your response to that? 53 Q. And whe bottom document is a deposit slip 54 Q. What was your response to that? 55 Q. Why did you tell him that? 66 Q. What did you tell him that? 67 Q. What was your response to that? 68 Q. What was your response to that? 69 Q. Arch he bottom document is a deposit? 60 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 60 Q. And	1		12	Q. What's the check number?
15 MR. MAURER: Without objection, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 THE COURT: You may. 24 PYR. CONNOLLY: 25 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 26 Q. It's your signature? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What's the date of the check? 39 A. 2-8-96. 40 Q. And the check is written to what? 41 A. Cash. 42 C. For how much? 43 A. Eight thousand. 44 C. And the date of that check is what? 45 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 46 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 47 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 48 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 49 Q. Por how much? 40 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 41 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 42 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 43 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 44 A. Yes. 45 C. Por how much? 46 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 47 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 46 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 47 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 48 A. Yes. 49 A. Yesh.— yes. 40 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 41 Do you recognize—there are two documents on this, is that right? 41 A. That's correct. 42 A. That's correct. 43 A. That's correct. 44 A. Mandular anything related to this extortion? 45 A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. 46 A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. 47 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 48 A. I toil him he should take a shotgun. 49 Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? 40 Q. What was your response to that? 41 A. That's correct. 41 A. Handular anything related to this extortion? 42 A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. 43 A. He saked me if he could			13	
16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's 18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 THE COURT: You may. 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 5 A. That's my check. 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 9 A. 2-8-96. 9 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 10 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Fight thousand three hundred. 16 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 17 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is is that right? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 10 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 11 A.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	and the second of the second o
17 THE COURT: Without objection, State's Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 22 mR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 mR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2-9-96. Page 14 THE COURT: You may. What Connolly: Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? A. That's my check. Q. It's your signature? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. 2-8-96. Q. What's the date of the check? A. 2-8-96. Q. And the check is written to what? A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand. 18 Q. And whose the signature on the bottom 19 line of the check? A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2-9-9-96. Page 14 1 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation 2 that you've told us about, did your brother talk 3 again about anything related to this extortion? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. What did he ask you? 6 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? A. He said he was scared that the guy was 2 going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was 2 going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house 2 and hurt him. A. Eight thousand three hundred. 10 Q. For how much? 11 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 12 Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the 2 police. Q. U'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, 1 police. Page 16 1 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation 2 that you've told us about, did your brother talk 3 again about anything related to this extortion? 4 A. Yes. 9 Q. What did he ask you? 6 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? A. He said he was scared that the guy was 2 going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house 2 l				그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
18 Exhibits 80 and 81 are admitted into evidence. 19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 THE COURT: You may. BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? A. That's my check. Q. It's your signature? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. 2-8-96. Q. What's the date of the check? A. Cash. Q. And the check is written to what? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Frobably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yesh — yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. Thon's signature. A. Tom's signature. A. Tom's signature. A. I don't know if that check is what? A. I don't know if that check is what? A. I don't know if that check is what? A. I don't know if that check is what? A. Yes. Page 16 A. Yes. Q. What did be ask you? A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. Q. Did tetll you why he wanted the gun? A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was low that him. Q. What was your every and the police. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? A. Yesh — Q. What was your response to that? Q. What was your response to that? A. Hold him he should take a shotgun. Q. What did y	1		16	in a company of the c
19 (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 80 and 20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 22 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 22-9-96. 23 22-9-96. 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26			17	The state of the s
20 81, check and deposit slip, were received into 21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 THE COURT: You may. BY MR. CONNOLLY: Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. A Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Frobably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. Tom's signature. 2.1 Q. And the date of that check is what? A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.2 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 Page 16 Page 16 Page 16 Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 2.3 2-9-96. Page 16 A. A Yes. A. Yes. A. We sat you' set but the check is what? A. A Yes. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 4. A. I	1 -		18	
21 evidence.) 22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 1 THE COURT: You may. 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 5 A. That's my check. 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 9 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 16 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 17 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is that right? 18 A. Yeah — yes. 19 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? 20 And what's the date of the deposit? 21 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 22 A. I don't know if that check is what? 23 A. I don't know if that check is what? 24 A. I don't know if that check is what? 25 A. I don't know if that check is what? 26 A. I don't know if that check is what? 29 A. I don't know if that check is what? 29 A. I don't know if that check is what? 29 A. I don't know if that check is what? 29 A. I don't know if that check is what? 29 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 29 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 29 A. A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 29 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 29 A. Heasked me after this conversation 29 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. What did he ask you? 6 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 7 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 8 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 9 A. He asked me if he c	1		19	line of the check?
22 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, may I 23 approach? Page 14 1 THE COURT: You may. 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 5 A. That's my check. 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 9 Q. And the bettem down the other \$300? 1A. Cash. 1D. Q. For how much? 1A. Cash. 1D. Q. For how much? 1D. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 1D. Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is that right? 1D. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 1Trim your account? 1A. Cash. 1D. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 1Trim your account? 1A. Cash. 1D. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 23 2-9-96. Page 16 Page 16 Page 16 Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 23 2-9-96. Page 16 Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 23 2-9-96. Page 16 Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 22 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 23 2-9-96. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 24 A. Yes. Page 16 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 25 A. I don't know if that's a four or not, 25 A. I don't know if that 's a four or not, 25 A. I don't know if that 's a four or not, 25 A. I don't know if that 's a four or not, 26 A. Weak did you bown brother talk 27 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 28 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 29 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 20 A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was and hurt him. 29 Q. What did you tell him? 20 Q. What did you do with the outer \$300? 20 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit \$1. 21 Q. What did you for hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 22 Q. Did you have any guns at that time? 23 A	i	the state of the s	20	
Page 14 THE COURT: You may. BYMR. CONNOLLY: Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? A. That's my check. What's the date of the check? A. Yes. What's the date of the check? A. Cash. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? A. Yes. Company I'm going to show you State A. That's my check. Company I'm going to show you State A. That's my check. Company I'm going to show you State A. That's my check. Company I'm going to show you State A. Yes. Company I'm going to show you State A. Yes. Company I'm going to show you State Company I'm going to show you State Company I'm going to show you state Company I'm going to show you state Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you state Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you state Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you state Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you state Exhibit 81. Company I'm going to show you go you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Company I'm going to show you should take a shotgun. Company I'm going to show you should take a shotgun. Company I'm going to show you should take a shotgun. Company I'm going to show you should take			21	
Page 14 THE COURT: You may. Page 14 THE COURT: You may. Page 15 THE COURT: You may. Page 16 Page 16 THE COURT: You may. Page 16 Q. Now, sometime after this conversation that you've told us about, did your brother talk again about anything related to this extortion? A. Yes. Q. What did he ask you? A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? A. He said he was scared that the guy was poing to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. Q. What did you tell him? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yesh. A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? Trom your account? A. That's correct. Page 16 A. Q. Now, sometime after this conversation that you've told us about, did your brother talk again about anything related to this extortion? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. Q. Did you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? The form your account? A. Totid him he should take a shotgun. A. Because it's better home protection.	1		1	the control of the co
1 THE COURT: You may. 2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 5 A. That's my check. 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 8 A. 2-8-96. 9 Q. And the check is written to what? 10 Q. For how much? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 16 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 17 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is it hat right? 18 A. Yeah. 19 A. Yeah. 10 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 11 from your account? 12 Q. Why did you tell him he should take a shotgun. 14 Q. Why did you tell him he should take a shotgun. 15 Q. Why did you tell him he should take a shotgun. 26 Q. Why did you tell him he should take a shotgun. 27 Q. Why did you tell him he should take a shotgun. 28 Q. Why did you tell him he should take a shotgun. 29 A. That's correct. 20 Q. Why did you tell him that? 20 Q. Why did you tell him that? 21 A. Because it's better home protection.	23	approacn?	23	2-9-96.
2 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State 4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 5 A. That's my check. 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 10 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 16 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 17 Do you recognize — there are two documents on this, is is that right? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 10 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 11 A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 12 Q. What did you tell him? 13 A. I originally told him you should call the police. 14 Probably just used it for pocket money. 15 Q. Did you have any guns at that time? 16 A. Quite a few. 17 Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? 18 is that right? 19 A. Yeah — yes. 10 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? 10 Q. What was your response to that? 11 Itold him he should take a shotgun. 12 Q. Why did you tell him that? 13 A. I told him he should take a shotgun. 14 Q. Why did you tell him that? 15 A. I told him he should take a shotgun. 16 Q. Why did you tell him that? 17 A. I because it's better home protection.			H	
Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? A. That's my check. Q. It's your signature? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. Zes-96. Q. And the check is written to what? A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yes. A. A A handgun. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. Because it's better home protection.		,	1	
4 Exhibit 80. Do you recognize that? 5 A. That's my check. 6 Q. It's your signature? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 8 Q. What's the date of the check? 9 A. 2-8-96. 10 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 16 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 17 Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. What did he ask you? 10 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 11 A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 10 Q. What did you tell him? 11 A. I originally told him you should call the police. 12 Q. Did you have any guns at that time? 13 A. Quite a few. 14 Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? 15 A. A handgun. 16 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 17 Q. What was your response to that? 18 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 19 Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? 20 What did he ask you? 21 A. A landgun depure a frail that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. 20 What did you tell him? 21 A. I originally told him you should call the police. 22 Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? 23 A. A handgun. 24 A. A. Yes. 25 Q. What was your response to that? 26 A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. 27 A. A handgun. 28 Q. What was your response to that? 29 A. A handgun. 20 Q. What was your response to that? 21 A. I told him he should take a shotgun. 22 Q. Why did you tell him that? 23 A. Because it's better home protection.			2	
A. That's my check. A. That's my check. Q. It's your signature? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. Q. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip of from your account? A. That's correct. Q. What did he ask you? A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He asked me if he could borrow a gun. A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. A. Quite a few. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. A. That's correct. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.			3	
Government of the check of the check? A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. 2-8-96. Q. And the check is written to what? A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yea. A. Yes. A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. B. A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. B. A. He saked me if he could borrow a gun. C. Did hetell you why he wanted the gun? A. I originally told him; A. I originally told him you should call the police. Do Judyou have any guns at that time? A. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. A. He saked me if he could him you should take a shotgun. A. He saked me if he could here was scared that the guy was and hurt him. C. Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should eal the police. A. A handgun. Q. What is the date of the deposit? A. A handgun. A. Because it's				그는 그
A. Yes. Q. What's the date of the check? A. 2-8-96. Q. And the check is written to what? A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. Uid him he should take a shotgun. A. Did he tell you why he wanted the gun? A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to burt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. D. Did you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. A. That's correct. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.		and the second of the second o	5	The state of the s
Q. What's the date of the check? A. 2-8-96. Q. And the check is written to what? A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. He said he was scared that the guy was going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house and hurt him. Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. Q. Did you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. A. That's correct. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.			6	
9 A. 2-8-96. 9 going to hurt him. He was afraid that the guy was 10 Q. And the check is written to what? 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 16 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 17 Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? 18 A. Yeah yes. 19 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 20 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 21 from your account? 22 A. That's correct. 23 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 29 A. Because it's better home protection.			1	
Q. And the check is written to what? 10 going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house 11 A. Cash. 12 Q. For how much? 13 A. Eight thousand three hundred. 14 Q. What did you do with the other \$300? 15 A. Probably just used it for pocket money. 16 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. 17 Do you recognize there are two documents on this, 18 is that right? 19 A. Yeah yes. 19 A. Yeah yes. 19 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 10 going to beat him up or hurt him, come to his house 11 and hurt him. 12 Q. What did you tell him? 13 A. I originally told him you should call the 14 police. 15 Q. Did you have any guns at that time? 16 A. Quite a few. 17 Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to 18 borrow? 19 A. A handgun. 20 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 21 from your account? 22 Q. Why did you tell him that? 23 A. Because it's better home protection.			1	
A. Cash. Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. Do Jid you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? P. A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.				
Q. For how much? A. Eight thousand three hundred. Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? Q. What did you tell him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. Do you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.				
A. Eight thousand three hundred. A. Eight thousand three hundred. A. Probably just used it for pocket money. A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. A. Yeah yes. A. Yeah yes. A. Yeah yes. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. And what's the date of the deposit? A. I originally told him you should call the police. Do you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. What did you below him? A. I originally told him you should call the police. A. A nand gun did your brother ask to B. What kind of gun did your brother ask to B. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. A. Because it's better home protection.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. What did you do with the other \$300? A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 14 police. 15 Q. Did you have any guns at that time? Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to borrow? 18 borrow? 19 A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. 20 Q. Why did you tell him that? Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. Because it's better home protection.			i	
A. Probably just used it for pocket money. Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any guns at that time? A. Quite a few. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, as is that right? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. Because it's better home protection.				or the control of the
Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 81. Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to 18 borrow? Do you recognize there are two documents on this, 20 What kind of gun did your brother ask to 20 What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. Because it's better home protection.				
Do you recognize there are two documents on this, is that right? A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. What kind of gun did your brother ask to 18 borrow? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.			l	
18 is that right? 19 A. Yeah yes. 19 A. A handgun. 20 Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip 21 from your account? 22 A. That's correct. 23 Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 24 borrow? 25 A. A handgun. 26 Q. What was your response to that? 27 A. I told him he should take a shotgun. 28 Q. Why did you tell him that? 29 Q. Why did you tell him that? 20 A. Because it's better home protection.			}	and the control of th
A. Yeah yes. Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. A handgun. Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.			ł	
Q. And the bottom document is a deposit slip from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 20 Q. What was your response to that? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. 22 Q. Why did you tell him that? 23 A. Because it's better home protection.				- Participation
from your account? A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. I told him he should take a shotgun. Q. Why did you tell him that? A. Because it's better home protection.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
A. That's correct. Q. And what's the date of the deposit? A. That's correct. A. Because it's better home protection.				
Q. And what's the date of the deposit? 23 A. Because it's better home protection.		4 Thatle		
a section and a section,				
Page 12 Page 16		2. 11110 what is the date of the deposit?	23	

	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30	7	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 29 of 40 Page Q. How long had he kept the gun from when he
		Ì	2 took it from you until when he returned it,
3			approximately?
4	37		4 A. I would think a month or a month and a
5		ł	5 half.
6		- 1	
7	hitting their target?		Q. What was the condition of the gun whenyour brother returned it to you?
8		1,	
9	***	1	The state of the s
10			
11	A. He didn't want it. He wanted the	10	The state of the s
12			
13	그는 사람들이 가는 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들이 가장 살아 먹는 것이 없다.	12	
14	Q. Did you give him a gun?A. I did.	13	B
		14	the state of the s
15	Q. What kind of gun?A. Ten millimeter Colt.	15	
16		16	하는 그는 그 사람들이 하지만 하는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들이 가장 그리고 말았다. 그렇다
17	Q. What kind of gun is that?	17	
18	A. It's a big handgun.	18	See a seems Build at Was Stour, Voly Voly
19	Q. Where did you give it to him?	19	
20	A. In the room that my gun safe was in at	20	of the bullets were still in the clip.
21	that particular time.	21	
22	Q. And that's at your home?	22	been full?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. The clip was full but not in the gun.
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. Is there any particular reason why you	1	
2	gave him that handgun?	2	
3	A. No.	3	A. That's right.
4	Q. Did you show him how to use the gun?	4	Q. And it was that way when he returned it
5	A. I did.	5	to you?
6	Q. What did he do with it?	6	A. It was.
7	A. He put it in the case that I gave him and	7	Q. What did you do with this gun?
8	that was it.	8	A. I put it back in the safe then.
9	Q. When did you next see the gun?	9	Q. Do you still have it?
0	A. When he gave it back to me.	10	A. No.
1	Q. About how long had he held it for?	11	Q. Where is it?
2	A. It was somewhere between February and May	12	A. I gave it to a guide friend of mine that
3	because he gave it to me before I went to the beach	13	I went hunting with, as a tip, which is not uncommon.
	for the common Tal	14	Q. This is a guide who took you bear
			hunting?
6	O Co la (1 1 1 1	16	A. I've gone grizzly bear hunting with him
	hofers Mary	17	and moose hunting.
8	A Voc	18	그 그 그는 그는 그 그는 그 그 이 이 그는 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
9	O On hafam the mildle CAR O	19	MR. OTERI: I didn't hear that last part.
-	4 E		THE WITNESS: Grizzly bear and moose
0	O. Dofore the middle of 3 ft 1 c		hunting.
	Z. Derore are initiatio of tataly, octore voil well	21	BY MR. CONNOLLY:
0 1 2 1	to the beach	10	O Nome did and 1 of the second
1	to the beach?	22	Q. Now, did your brother ever talk to you about the possibility of using your boat?

Documen 30 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 30 of 40 A. He did. 1 1 that you've talked about, or the statements that your Q. And when did that occur? 2 2 brother made to you, your brother Thomas, did all of A. It was either when he gave me the gun 3 those occur before June 28, 1996? back, or when he borrowed the gun from me. I'm not A. Yes. real clear exactly. Q. And where were you on the morning of June Q. What did he say to you about a boat? 28, 1996? A. He said that if either one of these 7 A. Would that be the Friday? persons that was threatening to hurt his kids were to Q. Friday, June, 28, 1996. 8 hurt one of his kids and he was to do something to A. I came out of my house at quarter of six them, could he use the boat. 10 to go to work. Q. Well, what was this "to do something"? 11 11 Q. And where were you? A. If they had hurt his kids and he was to 12 A. In the driveway, at 7 Emma. 12 kill them, could he use the boat. 13 Q. What did you see when you walked out on 13 Q. And what boat was he talking about? 14 14 your driveway that morning? 15 A. 25 Hydra-Sport. 15 A. My brother was in his black jeep in the Q. Who owned that boat? 16 16 driveway. A. I did. 17 17 Q. This is your brother Thomas? Q. Did your brother own a boat? 18 A. That's right. 18 A. My brother, Thomas? No. 19 19 Q. Now, were you normally up that early? 20 Q. Did you report this conversation you had 20 A. Yes. 21 with your brother to the police at the time? 21 Q. Why? A. No, I didn't tell the police because I 22 22 A. Well, you usually start between six and didn't think he was serious, he was just blowing off 23 23 six-thirty. Page 22 Page 24 steam. You know, I didn't think -- I didn't take Q. What kind of work were you doing at the anything from it. time? Q. Did your brother ever ask you during this 3 A. I was part owner of a landscaping 3 time if you could arrange for a person to be hurt? business, maintenance business. A. He was afraid that the guy was going to 5 Q. Now, what did you do when you saw your hurt him and he asked me if I knew somebody that brother Thomas? could break legs or, you know, beat this guy up, and A. I walked over to him. I said that I might. Q. And he was sitting in his car? 8 9 Q. Did you ever talk to anybody? 9 A. Yes, he was. A. I did, but nothing ever came out of it. 10 10 Q. Was the car running? Q. Who is the person you talked to about 11 A. I think -- I believe it was, but I'm not 11 getting somebody's legs broken? 12 sure about that. A. John. My friend, John. 13 Q. And how were you positioned in relation 13 Q. What's John's last name? 14 14 to him when you went up to him? A. Burris. John told me he didn't know 15 15 A. I leaned in the passenger side window. people like that anymore at that particular time. 16 Q. The front passenger side window? Q. And you didn't report that to the police? 17 17 A. Yes. A. No, I didn't. 18 Q. And he was in the driver's seat? 18 19 Q. And why not? 19 MR. MAURER: Objection. Leading, Your A. I didn't think he was serious. I just 20 Honor. 20 didn't think he was --21 21 BY MR. CONNOLLY: 22 Q. I'd like to turn your attention to June 22 O. Where was he? 28, 1996. First of all, all of the conversations A. He was in the driver's seat. 23 Page 21 - Page 24

COHOCHPOTE

Documens 30 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 31 of 40 Page 27 Q. What happened? 1 1 Q. Did you agree to go with him? 2 A. He asked me if I could get ahold of the 2 A. Not at first. 3 boat. Q. Eventually you did? 3 Q. What did you say? 4 4 A. I did. A. I asked him why, that, you know -- I 5 Q. And where were you when you agreed to go believe I said, "Did you do it?" And then he nodded with him? at me, and then he said, "Can you help me?" And I A. In the driveway, in my driveway. 7 said, no, I didn't want to get involved. Q. About how long did this conversation take And then he said he had nowhere else to 9 on your driveway? 9 turn to, and had nobody else -- nowhere else to go, 10 10 A. Couple minutes. and I eventually agreed to help him. 11 11 MR. OTERI: I'm sorry, I didn't hear Q. Did you say anything else besides simply 12 12 that. you didn't want to be involved? 13 13 THE WITNESS: Couple minutes. 14 A. Yes, I said I had a great life and I 14 BY MR. CONNOLLY: didn't want to ruin my life, and I believe that's it. 15 15 Q. Once you agreed to go with him on the I -- I'm sorry. 16 boat ride --16 Q. You said that when you said, "Did you do 17 17 A. Excuse me. 18 it?" he nodded. In what way, in what fashion, did he Q. Once you agreed to go with him on the 18 19 nod? boat ride, what did you discuss? 19 20 A. Yes. 20 A. I told him I had to get my men set up and 21 Q. And what specifically did he say to you that, excuse me, that he asked me to meet him. 22 when you said you had a great life and you didn't 22 Q. Where did he ask you to meet him? want to get involved? A. At his Grant Avenue house. 23 Page 26 Page 28 A. He said he had nowhere else to go. He 1 Q. Did he leave at that point? said, "Don't leave me flat. Don't leave me hanging. 2 A. Yes. I need you, bro," and that was it. Q. What did you do? 3 Q. And what did you understand when he asked 4 A. I went and picked up one of my employees 5 if he could go for a boat ride? and went out to the job and got them all started, and MR. MAURER: Objection, Your Honor; 6 then I left to go meet Tom. 7 relevancy as to what he understood. He can testify Q. Now, who is the employee that you went to as to what was told him. pick up? 9 MR. CONNOLLY: I think it's relevant. 9 A. Tommy Pitts. He's going to explain his conduct, Your Honor. It 10 Q. Thomas Pitts? 10 explains the context of the conversation. 11 A. Yes. 11 12 THE COURT: All right. I'll allow the 12 Q. Where did Thomas Pitts live that summer? question. The jury should not infer that at this 13 13 A. The apartments on Foulk Road. I'm not particular stage the defendant had told this witness real clear of the name -- they're right across from 14 anything more than he has testified to. The witness 15 my brothers' offices. is going to respond in a certain way. Mr. Connelly 16 Q. This is your brother Louis' offices? is exploring the reasons for that response. 17 A. Louis and Joseph. BY MR. CONNOLLY: 18 Q. And what road is it on? Q. What did you understand when your brother 19 A. Foulk Road. 19 20 asked you if you could go for a boat ride that 20 Q. Now, did you have -- had you picked up morning? 21 21 Tom Pitts before that morning? 22 A. That he had hurt one of the people that 22 A. Just about every other morning. was extorting him or threatening his kids. Q. And do you recall today specifically 23

		Page 2: Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30	9	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 32 of 40 Page 31
	1	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document 30 picking him up and speaking with him on June 28th,		Filed 02/20/2007 Page 32 of 40 Page 31 A. Yes.
	2	Friday, 1996?		2 Q. This is his house at Grant Avenue you'd
	3	A. Yeah, I remember calling his apartment,		3 been to?
	4	because he was late, and he wasn't down there, and,		4 A. Correct.
. :	5	yeah yes.		Q. How did you get inside the house that
	6	Q. And what phone would you use to call him?	1	5 morning?
	7	A. My cell.	-	그 그 그 그 그 그들은 그는 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
	8	Q. Your cell phone?	8	
	9	A. Yes.	9	
	10	Q. Is this a portable phone?	10	garantan yang bagai kalandar
	11	A. It is.	11	그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 보고 있다. 그는 점점 그리지 않는 것 같아 나를 받았다면 그 그는 다.
:	12	Q. And when would you call him?	12	
	13	A. On my way to his place to make sure that	13	그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
	14	he would be sitting down there waiting.	14	
	15	Q. And then you would pick him up?	15	and the control of th
ą .	16	A. That's correct.	16	Kay?
	17	Q. Where did you bring him?	17	A. My brother's wife.
	18	A. Cavalier's, I believe, that day. Yes,	18	
	19	Cavalier's. We were trimming bushes.	19	
	20	Q. Cavalier's is an apartment complex?	20	Q. What color was it?
2	21	A. That's correct.	21	A. Blue, dark blue.
2	22	Q. Who owns it?	22	Q. Where was the jeep; do you know?
2	23	A. My family.	23	A. Tom's jeep? No, I don't know.
		Page 30		Page 32
	1 -	Q. Where is it located?	1	Q. Are you certain when he picked you up
	2	A. Churchman's Road.	2	that morning he was in his jeep?
ŀ	3	Q. About how far away from Foulk Road is it,	3	A. He didn't pick me up. He was in the jeep
	4	minutes-wise?	4	
1	5	A. Minute-wise?	5	the Suburban was there.
İ	6	Q. Approximately.	6	Q. And how is the Suburban positioned in the
	7	A. Ten, fifteen, tops.	7	driveway?
	8	Q. When you got to Cavalier's Apartments	8	A. It was backed up.
1	9 .	with Tom Pitts, what did you do?	9	Q. What did you do after you parked your
10		A. I I saw the other men already working,	10	car, or your truck?
1			11	A. Got out and went in through the garage.
1:	2	l de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	12	Q. What did you see in the garage?
1:	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	A. I saw a cooler with a chain wrapped
14			14	around it and a rolled-up rug, and that's just
15			15	normal garage stuff.
16		of the control of the	16	Q. Now, what kind of condition was this
17	-		17	cooler in?
18	3 .		18	A. Looked to be new.
19) .		19	Q. What size was it?
20)		20	A. It was a big Igloo cooler, approximately
21			21	160 some quarts, fishing cooler kind of deal.
22	:		22	Q. You said a fishing cooler. Are you a
23		Q. And had you been to Grant Avenue before?	23	fisherman?
دعا	•	Q. And had you occil to Grant Avenue before?	23	fisherman? Page 29 - Pag

		шис	
	Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documents	363	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 33 of 40 Page
	1 A. Yes.		A. Put it in the back of the Suburban.
	Q. Tell us, what did you mean by this, a		2 Q. How did you lift the cooler from the
	3 fishing-type cooler?		3 garage into the Suburban?
1	4 A. Just a big cooler. Just a big square		4 A. It has handles on it, big handles.
	5 cooler.	}	5 Q. Who carried it?
	6 Q. Have you ever owned a cooler that size?		6 A. The both of us.
	7 A. Yes.		7 Q. About how heavy was it?
	Q. What did you use it for?		8 A. I don't know. I mean it was heavy enough
1	9 A. Bait or fish.		9 where two people carried it.
10	Q. What kind of condition was the chain that	1	0 Q. Were there any noises coming from the
1		İ	1 cooler?
12			2 A. Sounded like ice was inside the cooler.
13	Q. How about the lock, the	1	
14		.	the same and same and same done
15			4 with it?
16			
17		110	the stand and stand about the rug.
	e and read was alle rad, and emper:	1'	The state of the state with the state,
18	a series was remed up.	18	, we couldn't take the rug out on
19	to was to was to was to was to was to hot up;	19	the boat because it would float.
20	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	. 20	Q. Can you say that again, please. I didn't
21	Q. Were you able to tell what color of a rug	21	thear you. A self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-
22		22	A. He asked if we can we move this thing
23	A. No. It was rolled up.	23	
	Page 34	4	
1	Q. Was anybody at the house when you	1	Page 30 He asked to take the rug he asked to
2	arrived?	2	
3	A. I didn't see anybody.	3	
4	Q. At some point, did you see your brother?	4	float. I just didn't want to take the rug on the
5	A. Oh, I saw my brother Tommy, yes.	1 _	
- 6	Q. So was anybody at the house when you	5	Q. What happened after you put the cooler in
7	walked in the garage?	6	The state of the s
		7	A I drove over to the Assessment
	A Vac my hrothan Tamana 1	İ	A. I drove over to the Acme, over on, excuse
8	A. Yes, my brother Tommy was there.	8	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe
8	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?	8 9	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and
3	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts.		me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe
8 9	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts.Q. At that time did your brother have any	9	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and
3)) !	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts.Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair?	9	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square?
8	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts.Q. At that time did your brother have any	9 10 11	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there.
8 9 0 1 2	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts.Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair?	9 10 11 12	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom
3) ! !	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed?A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts.Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair?A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that	9 10 11 12 13	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did.
3	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. 	9 10 11 12 13 14	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that?
8 9 1 2 3 4 5 5	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when you saw him at Grant Avenue? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's.
B P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's. Q. And about how long after you left the
8	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when you saw him at Grant Avenue? A. He wanted to put the cooler in my truck, and I said no. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's. Q. And about how long after you left the Grant Avenue home in your truck, until the time you
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 7	Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when you saw him at Grant Avenue? A. He wanted to put the cooler in my truck, and I said no. Q. Why?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's. Q. And about how long after you left the Grant Avenue home in your truck, until the time you parked and met Tom at the Acme parking lot, about how
8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 5	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when you saw him at Grant Avenue? A. He wanted to put the cooler in my truck, and I said no. Q. Why? A. Because I just didn't want to do it. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's. Q. And about how long after you left the Grant Avenue home in your truck, until the time you parked and met Tom at the Acme parking lot, about how long was that?
8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 5 5 7	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when you saw him at Grant Avenue? A. He wanted to put the cooler in my truck, and I said no. Q. Why? A. Because I just didn't want to do it. Q. This was a pick-up truck that you had? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's. Q. And about how long after you left the Grant Avenue home in your truck, until the time you parked and met Tom at the Acme parking lot, about how long was that? A. It wasn't long, five, maybe ten minutes.
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you recall how he was dressed? A. He had a T shirt on and a pair of shorts. Q. At that time did your brother have any facial hair? A. Yeah, I believe he had a beard at that time. Q. What did your brother Tom say to you when you saw him at Grant Avenue? A. He wanted to put the cooler in my truck, and I said no. Q. Why? A. Because I just didn't want to do it. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me, on the one across from Logan House, I believe it is, would be Delaware Avenue, and Q. Is this near Trolley Square? A. Yes, near Trolley Square. And then Tom picked me up there. Q. Had you agreed to meet at this Acme? A. We did. Q. Whose idea was that? A. It was Tom's. Q. And about how long after you left the Grant Avenue home in your truck, until the time you parked and met Tom at the Acme parking lot, about how long was that?

Documer 18307 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 34 of 40 Page 39 A. I do now, but I didn't then 1 you in the boat? Q. What did you do once he arrived at the A. So it would look like we were going Acme parking lot? 3 fishing. A. Locked my truck and got in the Suburban. Q. Were you worried that this cooler looked Q. And where did you go? unusual on a boat? A. We went to Stone Harbor. 6 A. No. Q. Did you have a home in Stone Harbor at Q. Why not? that point? 8 A. It's your typical fishing cooler. A. I did. 9 Q. Was your brother Tom a fisherman? Q. Where did you keep your boat? 10 A. No. A. Behind my home. 11 Q. Where did you go once you had the cooler, O. Which home? and the fishing rods, and the bag on the boat? A. It's 10607 Third Avenue. A. We went to get fuel, which is right on 13 O. And that's in Stone Harbor? the other side of the Stone Harbor Bridge on the A. Yes. left. I think it's a Texaco. It changes yearly, the Q. On the way to Stone Harbor, what did your gas station does. It may have been a Texaco at that brother Tom say to you? time. And then went back underneath the Stone Harbor A. He didn't talk very much. He was telling Bridge and underneath the free bridge, and took a me that it was going to be okay, because I was real left out past the Stone Harbor cut. scared, and that's pretty much it. 20 Q. All right. Let's back up. This Texaco Q. What did you say to him? 21 station, is that located at Stone Harbor Marina? A. I told him that I was scared. I told him 22 A. Pardon me? that this wasn't right, and that that's it. Q. Is that at the Stone Harbor Marina? 23 Page 38 Page 40 Q. Did he ever make any reference to the A. It may be called Stone Harbor Marina now. extortion or his kids during the conversation in the 2 yes. car? Q. Did you normally go to that gas station? 3 A. I believe that he said if somebody was A. No. threatening to hurt your kids -- I am unclear on that Q. And where did you normally go? 5 one. I'm unclear on that one. A. Smuggler's Cove. Q. Did you drive directly to Stone Harbor? Q. Had you been to this gas station, the A. We did. Texaco one before? O. Who drove? 9 A. Probably. A. He did. 10 Q. How much gas do you get; do you recall? Q. What happened when you got to Stone A. It was somewhere around a hundred and 11 Harbor? fifty, a hundred and eighty dollars worth of fuel. I A. He backed up in the driveway and I 13 honestly don't remember. believe we both went inside. And I think I went to 14 Q. Who paid for the gas? the bathroom first and I think he used the phone, and 15 A. Tom did. 16 then I got a couple fishing rods and put them on the Q. How did he pay for it? 16 17 boat and started the boat up. 17 A. Cash. And then he came outside, and then we 18 Q. Once you had the gas, what did you do?

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

3

7

9

10

11

12

13

18

23

19 both carried the cooler down to the boat and then put

the chain and the lock in a plastic bag and I carried

that down to the boat. And then he moved the car, I

Q. Now, why did you take fishing rods with

think a block away. And we left in the boat.

A. Went out underneath the bridge,

underneath the free bridge, and out the cut.

familiar with the water, is what?

Q. And the cut, for those of us who aren't

A. The cut is before the Hereford's Inlet,

22

23

A. Yes.

22

23

the front of the boat.

Q. What did your brother do when you were at

A. I'm unsure what it was.

Q. Are you sure it was red?

Documen 36 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 47 Page 36 of 40 When the cooler didn't sink, what did you 1 came back and I saw a foot going down. 1 2 do? 2 O. A human foot? A. We pulled the boat up next to it, up next 3 A. Yes. to the cooler, and then I shut the boat off and went Q. Were you able to determine what gender back up to the front of the boat. I believe that's this human foot was? when I went to the front of the boat, and I think I A. No. No. did help him pick the cooler up and put it over the 7 Q. How much did you see of the foot? water the first time. A. Little bit of the shin and the foot. 8 Q. Okay. So, now, the first time you helped 9 Mostly just the bottom of the foot and the ankle. 10 him. The second time you pulled alongside the 10 Q. Where was the cooler? 11 cooler? 11 A. The cooler was floating. 12 A. Right. That's when I told him he was on Q. Where were the anchors? 12 13 his own and I went to the front of the boat. 13 A. They were gone. 14 Q. Did you give him anything at that point? Q. What did you do at that point? 14 15 A. I laid two anchors down next to him, and 15 A. I believe we jockeyed the boat around that was before I went to the front of the boat. again to pick the cooler up, and then we dipped the Q. Why did your boat have two anchors? 17 cooler in the water to clean out anything that was in A. I always carry two anchors. If you take 18 there, ice or whatever, and then we pulled it in the the boat to the island where people go and anchor up 19 boat and we headed for home. and, you know, bring their kids and whatnot, you can 20 Q. What happened to the bag with the chain anchor the front of the boat and the back of the boat 21 21 and the lock in it? 22 so it stays still. 22 A. It got thrown in. I didn't see the lock 23 Q. When you pulled alongside of the cooler. and the chain get thrown in. I saw the keys get 23 Page 46 Page 48 what side did you come up next to on the cooler? thrown in to the lock. A. Same side, starboard side. 2 Q. Who threw the keys to the lock in the Q. That's the right side of the boat? 3 ocean? 3 4 A. Yes. A. Tom did. 4 Q. And after you put the anchors down, and Q. So when you turned around and the anchors 5 said to your brother you're on your own, where did were gone, at that point did you see the chain or the you go? 7 lock? A. To the front of the boat. I leaned A. No. 8 against the bow rails. 9 Q. They were gone? 10 Q. Which way were you looking? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Forward. Q. Now, when you headed back to the shore, 11 12 Q. Were you saying anything? did you pursue a certain course? A. I was telling him this was not right. A. Yeah, I turned around and headed 310. 13 14 This was wrong. 14 Q. That's 310 degrees? Q. Could you hear anything from the back of 15 A. That's right. 16 the boat? 16 Q. So you were looking at your navigational A. I could hear him throwing up and I could 17 equipment? 18 hear rustling of chains and the anchors, that's it. 18 A. Just the compass. Q. At some point did you turn around? 19 Q. Compass. Who was driving the boat as you A. I did. started back? 20 Q. What did you see? 21 A. I believe I was.

22

23

13

15

17

19

20

A. I asked him, I said, "Are you done? Are

you done?" And he finally answered, "Yes." And I

Q. What did you do with the cooler?

A. Pulled it in and I took the hinges off,

Documents 19 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Documents unscrewed the hinges, and threw the top of the cooler Page 51 Filed 02/20/2007 Page 37 of 40 1 before you returned home, did you see any other in the water, and Tom was driving slowly when I did 2 boats? that. And then about five minutes later, we just 3 A. I did. threw the cooler in too, and we just kept heading O. When? home. A. I saw a small boat out the same area we Q. Why did you take the lid off the cooler? 6 were in with a dive flag. 7 A. So it would look like it was broken, just 7 Q. You said the same area. Is this when you abandoned. 8 stopped your boat? Q. Do you recall what kind of screws were on 9 A. Yes. 10 the hinges? 10 Q. Did you see any people? 11 A. Philips head. 11 A. No. Q. On the way back to Stone Harbor, what did 12 Q. About how far away was this other boat? 12 your brother say to you? 13 13 A. Quarter mile. 14 A. We didn't talk very much. He just said 14 Q. Weren't you afraid if you fired a shotgun it was going to be all right; that he would never let 15 you might draw attention to yourself? 15 anything happen to me, because I was telling him this 16 16 A. No. was wrong, and I was scared. And he said it was 17 17 Q. Why not? going to be all right, that nothing would happen, and A. People are always firing guns out there 18 18 that he would never let anything happen to me. trying to kill sharks, catch a big shark. You have Q. Now, would you tell us what the first to kill it before you bring it in the boat. sight of land you saw was as you returned back from 21 Q. After you arrived at your house in Stone 22 dumping the cooler? Harbor, you said you may or may not have gone in the A. It was the water to your -- to the left house, is that right? Page 50 Page 52 of Cape May. Probably Ocean City or Rehoboth water A. I'm sure I went in to put the fishing tower. rods away. Q. Was this south of Cape May, New Jersey? 3 Q. And at that point, what did you do? Did A. It was south of Cape May. you go anywhere in Stone Harbor? Q. When you saw that, what did you do as far A. No. I believe we just came right home. as your course? Q. Who drove home? 6 A. Went hard right. 7 A. Tommy did. Q. Hard right would be north? Q. And on the way home, did he ask you 8 A. Hard right would be north, follow the anything? beach line up. A. He said -- he told me what to say if I 10 Q. Did you go back to your house at Stone was ever to be questioned. 11 12 Q. What did he tell you to say?

- 7
- 8
- 10
- 11
- 12 Harbor?

19

20

21

23

3

6

- 13 A. I'm sorry?
- 14 Q. Did you return to your home in Stone
- Harbor? 15
- A. Yes. 16
- 17 Q. And what happened when you arrived back
- at your Stone Harbor house?
- A. I don't remember if we went in and went 19
- to the bathroom or if we just got in the car and
- left. I would think that we went in, because I would
- have to put the fishing rods away.
- 23 Q. Now, when you were out on the ocean,

- A. That he had met me in the morning at my 13
- house to talk about a property that my mother was
- 15 giving him and myself, and that I left, excuse me.
- and went to the beach, and then that he left and went
- over to my brother Louis' to talk to Louis about the 17
- 18
- property, and then he met me down to the beach later,
- and we had lunch down at the beach. And then I think 19
- it was to -- we went and walked a new piece of
- property that I was buying down there, or had already 21
- 22 bought, and he either -- he either said he was going
- 23 to go over to my sister's in Stone Harbor, or my

buildings up there.

22 if you were driving by?

A. I don't think so.

20

21

23

tried to break the couch up so that it looked like it

Q. You say you cut up the stain --

the dumpster.

23

was just an old broken up couch, and we threw it in

Q. Could you see the dumpster from Route 202

Documerates 507 Page 59 Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Filed 02/20/2007 Page 39 of 40 Q. How did you get the couch into the 1 Exhibit 82. Do you recognize that? dumpster? 2 A. My house. A. Picked it up and threw it in there. O. That's the house at Emma Court? 3 3 Q. By yourself? A. Yes. 4 4 A. No; Tom helped me. And this is State Exhibit 83. Q. What did you do then? A. My driveway. 6 A. Got inside the dumpster and put some That's to the left of the front of the stuff on top of it. home? 8 Q. What did you do once you had left the 9 A. Yes. couch in the dumpster? 10 Q. Who's your neighbor to the left of the 10 A. I went home. 11 driveway? 11 Q. Were there any plans made between you and 12 12 A. Jeff Stape. your brother at that point as to where to meet or Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 84. 13 what to do next? Do you know what kind of car that is? 14 15 A. No. 15 A. Excuse me? MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, I can stop Q. Do you know what type of car that is? 16 16 17 here. 17 A. Jeep Grand Cherokee. 18 THE COURT: All right. Please take the 18 THE COURT: We're having a little trouble 19 jury out. 19 with this monitor up here. (The jury left the courtroom at 11:30 20 20 Excuse the interruption. 21 a.m.) 21 MR. CONNOLLY: That's all right. THE COURT: Stand in recess until the 22 22 THE COURT: If it's fixable, we should. Call of the Court. 23 MR. CONNOLLY: I know they tried very 23 Page 58 Page 60 (Recessing at 11:30 a.m.) hard to fix that and haven't gotten anywhere. (Reconvening at 11:55 a.m.) 2 2 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Please bring the jury in. BY MR. CONNOLLY: 3 (The jury entered the courtroom at 12:00 Q. This is a black Grand Cherokee, is that 5 p.m.) what you said? 6 THE COURT: Mr. Connelly, you may A. Yes. 7 proceed. Q. Is this the type of car that you MR. CONNOLLY: Thank you, Your Honor. identified that your brother was in on your driveway 8 Your Honor, at this point I would move 9 that morning? into admission, without objection, State Exhibits 82 10 A. Yes. 10 through 93. They're various photographs. 11 11 Q. I'm going to show you State Exhibit 85. MR. MAURER: Without objection. 12 Do you recognize that? THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Maurer. The 13 13 A. It looks like the house on Grant Avenue. Exhibits will be admitted as indicated 82 through 93. 14 Q. You have a monitor in front of you? 14 THE CLERK: So marked. 15 15 A. It's not on. (Whereupon State's Exhibit Nos. 82 16 Q. All right. Can you see that photo, that 16 through 93, photographs, were received into 17 TV over there? 17 evidence.) A. Yes. 18 18 19 THE COURT: Thank you. Q. Looking at that TV, I'm going to point 19 20 MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, if I could to -- do you see this set of doors here? 20

21

22

23

The double doors.

Q. The double doors.

Tell us about those doors.

have the televisions turned on.

Q. Mr. Capano, I'm going to show you State

BY MR. CONNOLLY:

21

22

23

		Case 1:06-cv-00058-*** Document &	b	Filed 02/20/2007 Page 40 of 40 Page 123
		I would like to play the tape, State Exhibit 77.		1 I would move to admit State Exhibit
			ſ	2 THE COURT: 101. 3 MR. CONNOLLY: 101.
1		previously there was an objection to whether this	- 1	
	5		- 1	oo oata. Is alore an objection.
	6			5 MR. MAURER: No, Your Honor.
	7		- 1	6 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Maurer.
	8		İ	7 THE CLERK: So marked.
	9			8 THE COURT: Thank you.
	10	THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much.		(Whereupon State's Exhibit No. 101, plea
	11		10	8
	l	You may proceed, Mr. Connolly.	11	
	12	MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, if I could	12	1 , 8-8 - 3-8
	13	just instruct the jury. If you place this on mono,	13	going to hon, ao you
:	14	you'll get better reception. And then the transcript	14	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
	15	is on tab 17.	15	그는 사용한 불편하다 그 사람들은 그리고 하는 이 사람들은 것 같아. 아님 것 같아 살아 먹는 나 뭐?
	16	THE COURT: Again, I should inform the	16	[18]
	17	jury that the purpose of the transcript is to help	17	
	18	you understand the recording itself. The recording	18	
	19	is the best evidence of what was said, and to the	19	, , , , , , , , , , , ,
	20	extent that your ears disagree with your eyes, you	. 20	to puge one of
٠.	21	are to rely on what you hear rather than what you	21	
	22	read.	22	
	23	(Tape played of Gerard Capano.)	23	A. Misprision of a felony, which means that
5		Page 122	2	Page 124
	1	BY MR. CONNOLLY:		
			1	I knew somebody did something wrong and didn't tell
	2	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement	1 2	I knew somebody did something wrong and didn't tell them.
	2	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when		
		Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement?	2	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to
	3 4 5	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the	3	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to
	3 4 5	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement?	3 4	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement?
	3 4 5	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the	2 3 4 5	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail.
	3 4 5 6	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it?	2 3 4 5 6	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided
	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the	2 3 4 5 6 7	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home?
	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well,
- 1	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home?
. 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well,
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns.
1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana,
]	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that?
] 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 13	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 13	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked in the door or was it made after you had debriefed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was. Q. Before you entered the plea agreement,
1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked in the door or was it made after you had debriefed the agents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was. Q. Before you entered the plea agreement, had you discussed with your attorney the possibility
1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 13 14 15 6 7 8	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked in the door or was it made after you had debriefed the agents? A. It was made afterwards. Q. And on that day, before you made the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was. Q. Before you entered the plea agreement, had you discussed with your attorney the possibility that you could go to jail?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked in the door or was it made after you had debriefed the agents? A. It was made afterwards. Q. And on that day, before you made the statement, you said in the tape, and even earlier	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was. Q. Before you entered the plea agreement, had you discussed with your attorney the possibility that you could go to jail? A. After he raided the house?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked in the door or was it made after you had debriefed the agents? A. It was made afterwards. Q. And on that day, before you made the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was. Q. Before you entered the plea agreement, had you discussed with your attorney the possibility that you could go to jail? A. After he raided the house? Q. Yes.
11 11 11 11 11 12 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q. Mr. Capano, when you made that statement we just heard, do you recall approximately when during the day you made that statement? A. I believe it was mid-morning. In the morning it was before noon, wasn't it? Q. Had you spoken with the agents before the tape was made to tell them about what you described in the tape? A. No, sir. Q. Had you spoken with them that day, in the conference room? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was the tape made as soon as you walked in the door or was it made after you had debriefed the agents? A. It was made afterwards. Q. And on that day, before you made the statement, you said in the tape, and even earlier today, that you had signed a plea agreement, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	them. Q. And what was the main benefit for you to sign the plea agreement? A. That I didn't go to jail. Q. Now, you mentioned that agents had raided your home? A. They did. Q. Was it your understanding that well, what did they find when they raided your home? A. Small amounts of cocaine, some marijuana, some guns. Q. Were you aware that you could go to jail for that? A. I am now. I suppose I was. Q. Before you entered the plea agreement, had you discussed with your attorney the possibility that you could go to jail? A. After he raided the house?

MR. CONNOLLY: Your Honor, at this point

23

23 much jail time you could look at?